Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 1 of 158

ELECTROMAGNETIC EMISSIONS COMPLIANCE REPORT

INTENTIONAL RADIATOR CERTIFICATION TO FCC PART 15 SUBPART E REQUIREMENT AND INDUSTRY CANADA RSS 210 CLASS II PC REPORT

802.11ac/a/b/g/n + BT Wireless Module **Product Name:**

UG **Brand Name:**

NFA-BAC-MR-02 Model No.:

Model Difference: N/A

FCC ID: **COFNFABACMR02**

IC: **10293A- NFABACMR02**

Report No.: ER/2014/40012

Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

§15.407 FCC Rule Part:

RSS-210 issue 8:2010, Annex 9 IC Rule Part:

UNIVERSAL GLOBAL SCIENTIFIC IN-Prepared for:

DUSTRIAL CO., LTD.

141, Lane 351, Sec. 1, Taiping Road, Tsaotuen,

Nantou 54261, Taiwan

SGS Taiwan Ltd. Prepared by:

> **Electronics & Communication Laboratory** No.134, Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial

> Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan

24803





Note: This report shall not be reproduced except in full, without the written approval of SGS Taiwan Ltd. This document may be altered or revised by SGS Taiwan Ltd. personnel only, and shall be noted in the revision section of the document.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 2 of 158

VERIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE

Applicant: UNIVERSAL GLOBAL SCIENTIFIC INDUSTRIAL CO., LTD.

141, Lane 351, Sec. 1, Taiping Road, Tsaotuen, Nantou 54261, Taiwan

Product Name: 802.11ac/a/b/g/n + BT Wireless Module

Brand Name: UG

Model No.: NFA-BAC-MR-02

Model Difference: N/A

FCC ID: COFNFABACMR02

IC: 10293A- NFABACMR02

File Number: ER/2014/40012

Date of test: Apr. 03, 2014 ~ Apr. 25, 2014

Date of EUT Received: Apr. 03, 2014

We hereby certify that:

The above equipment was tested by SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory The test data, data evaluation, test procedures, and equipment configurations shown in this report were made in accordance with the procedures given in ANSI C63.4:2009 and the energy emitted by the sample EUT tested as described in this report is in compliance with conducted and radiated emission limits of FCC Rules Part 15.407 and RSS-210 issue 8: 2010 Annex 9. The test results of this report relate only to the tested sample identified in this report.

Test By:	Marcus Tseng	Date:	May. 06, 2014	
Prepared By:	Marcus Tseng/Engineer Utoletta Tang	Date:	May. 06, 2014	
Approved By:	Violetta Tang / Clerk Jim Chang / Supervisor	Date:	May. 06, 2014	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 3 of 158

Version

Version No.	Date	Description				
00	May. 06, 2014	Initial creation of document				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 4 of 158

Table of Contents

1.	GEN	ERAL INFORMATION	7
	1.1.	Product Description	7
	1.2.	Related Submittal(s) / Grant (s)	13
	1.3.	Test Methodology	13
	1.4.	Test Facility	13
	1.5.	Special Accessories	13
	1.6.	Equipment Modifications	13
2.	SYS	TEM TEST CONFIGURATION	14
	2.1.	EUT Configuration	14
	2.2.	EUT Exercise	14
	2.3.	Test Procedure	14
	2.4.	Configuration of Tested System	15
3.	SUM	IMARY OF TEST RESULT	16
4.	DES	CRIPTION OF TEST MODES	17
5.	MEA	ASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	23
6.	CON	NDUCTED EMISSION TEST	26
	6.1.	Standard Applicable	26
	6.2.	Measurement Equipment Used:	26
	6.3.	EUT Setup	26
	6.4.	Test SET-UP (Block Diagram of Configuration)	27
	6.5.	Measurement Procedure	27
	6.6.	Measurement Result	27
7.	26dB	3 and 99%EMISSION BANDWIDTH MEASUREMENT	28
	7.1	Standard Applicable	28
	7.2	Measurement Procedure	28
	7.3	Measurement Equipment Used:	29
	7.4	Test Set-up:	29
	7.5	Measurement Result	29
	7.6	Measurement Result	29

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 5 of 158

8.	The I	MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT	30
	8.1	Standard Applicable	30
	8.2	Measurement Procedure	31
	8.3	Measurement Equipment Used:	32
	8.4	Test Set-up:	32
	8.5	Measurement Result	33
9.	PEA	K POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY	60
	9.1	Standard Applicable	60
	9.2	Measurement Procedure (following procedure F, & E) d) method SA-2 in KDB789033 D01)	61
	9.3	Measurement Equipment Used:	61
	9.4	Test Set-up:	61
	9.5	Measurement Result	61
10.	PEA	K EXCURSION MEASUREMENT	62
	10.1	Standard Applicable	62
	10.2	Measurement Procedure (following procedure G in KDB789033)	62
	10.3	Measurement Equipment Used:	65
	10.4	Test Set-up:	65
	10.5	Test Results:	65
11.	UND	ESIRABLE EMISSION - CONDUCTED MEASUREMENT	66
	11.1	Standard Applicable	
	11.2	Measurement Procedure	67
	11.3	Measurement Equipment Used:	67
	11.4	Test Set-up:	67
	11.5	Measurement Result:	67
12.	UND	ESIRABLE EMISSION - RADIATED MEASUREMENT	68
	12.1	Standard Applicable	
	12.2	EUT Setup	74
	12.3	Measurement Procedure	74
	12.4	Test SET-UP (Block Diagram of Configuration)	75
	12.5	Measurement Equipment Used:	76
	12.6	Field Strength Calculation	77
	12.7	Measurement Result	77

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 6 of 158

13.	TRA	NSMISSION IN THE ABSENCE OF DATA	156
	13.1	Standard Applicable	156
	13.2	Result:	156
14.	FREC	QUENCY STABILITY	157
	14.1	Standard Applicable	157
	14.2	Result:	157
15.	ANTI	ENNA REQUIREMENT	158
	15.1	Standard Applicable	158
	15.2	Antenna Connected Construction	158

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 7 of 158

GENERAL INFORMATION

1.1. Product Description

1.2. General Information of Notebook:

Product Name:	Notebook Computer			
Brand Name:	Lenovo			
Model No.:	Lenovo N20 Chrome, 80G1, 20419, Lenovo N20p Chrome, 80G2, 20425			
Model Difference:	Market Se	egmentation		
Hardware Version:	N/A			
Software Version:	N/A			
Model No. for BT Module:	NFA-BA	C-MR-02		
Module FCC ID:	COFNFABACMR02			
Module IC:	10293A- NFABACMR02			
Scope:	The test report covers the radiated emissions requirements of the standards referenced in the report to allow system level approval of the module in this specific host.			
Class II Permissive change:	802.11ac/a/b/g/n + BT Wireless Module (NFA-BAC-MR-02) card Installed in an Notebook Computer			
	11.1Vdc Rechargeable Li-polymer battery pack or 20Vdc from AC/DC adapter			
	Pattory:	1. Model No.: L13M6P61, Supplier: Simplo		
Power Supply:	Battery:	2. Model No.: L13L3P61, Supplier: LG		
		1. Model No.: ADLX45NCC3A, Supplier: Chicony		
	Adapter:	2. Model No.: ADLX45NDC3A , Supplier: Delta		
		3. Model No.: ADLX45NLC3A, Supplier: Liteon		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 8 of 158

WLAN 5GHz:

WLAN 5GH Wi-Fi	Frequency Range	Channels	Rated Power (Avg.) / Average Rated Power(EIRP)	Modulation Technology	Type of Emission Listed in Test Report/Original Grant:
	5150~5250	4	15.93dBm (Avg.) 16.61dBm (EIRP)		17M8D1D
11a	5250~5350	4	14.96dBm (Avg.) 16.52dBm (EIRP)	OEDM	18M0D1D
11a	5470~5600	5	15.99dBm (Avg.) 18.76dBm (EIRP)	OFDM	18M0D1D
	5650~5725	3	15.19dBm (Avg.) 17.96dBm (EIRP)		18M0D1D
	(20M) 5150~5250	4	Avg. Power: ac 20M: 14.27dBm (MIMO Chain 0): 14.53dBm (MIMO Chain 1): 13.19dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 16.81dBm EIRP: ac 20M: 15.01dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 18.22dBm		17M8D1D
	(20M) 5250~5350	4	Avg. Power: ac 20M: 14.98dBm (MIMO Chain 0): 15.69dBm (MIMO Chain 1): 14.73dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 18.25dBm EIRP: ac 20M: 16.55dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 20.93dBm		18M0D1D
11ac	(20M) 5470~5600	5	Avg. Power: ac 20M:15.71dBm (MIMO Chain 0): 15.24dBm (MIMO Chain 1): 15.41dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 18.34dBm EIRP ac 20M:18.48dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 23.88dBm	OFDM	18M0D1D
	(20M) 5650~5725	3	Avg. Power: ac 20M: 11.68dBm (MIMO Chain 0): 10.91dBm (MIMO Chain 1): 12.02dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 14.51dBm EIRP ac 20M: 14.45dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 20.05dBm		18M0D1D

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 9 of 158

	(40M) 5150-5250	2	Avg. Power: ac 40M: 13.82dBm (MIMO Chain 0): 13.34dBm (MIMO Chain 1): 13.62dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 16.49dBm EIRP ac 40M: 14.56dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 17.94dBm		36M6D1D
	(40M) 5250-5350	2	Avg. Power: ac 40M: 14.56dBm (MIMO Chain 0): 14.78dBm (MIMO Chain 1): 13.81dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 17.33dBm EIRP ac 40M: 16.13dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 20.00dBm	OFFIN	36M8D1D
11ac	(40M) 5470-5600	2	Avg. Power: ac 40M: 13.88dBm (MIMO Chain 0):14.55dBm (MIMO Chain 1): 14.20dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 17.39dBm EIRP ac 40M: 17.18dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 22.93dBm	OFDM	36M6D1D
	(40M) 5650-5725	1	Avg. Power: HT40:13.09dBm (MIMO Chain 0):12.82dBm (MIMO Chain 1): 13.25dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 16.05dBm EIRP ac 40M: 15.86dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 21.59dBm		36M6D1D

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 10 of 158

11ac	(80M) 5150-5250	1	Avg. Power: ac 80M: 9.07dBm (MIMO Chain 0): 9.77dBm (MIMO Chain 1): 6.44dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 11.43dBm EIRP ac 80M: 9.81dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 12.72dBm		76M3D1D		
	(80M) 5250-5350		Avg. Power: ac 80M: 8.65dBm (MIMO Chain 0): 9.25dBm (MIMO Chain 1): 7.01dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 11.28dBm EIRP ac 80M: 10.22dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 13.86dBm	76M3D1D			
	(80M) 5470-5600	1	Avg. Power: ac 80M: 8.48dBm (MIMO Chain 0):8.05dBm (MIMO Chain 1): 8.36dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 11.22dBm EIRP ac 80M: 11.25dBm (MIMO Chain 0+1): 16.75dBm	76M3D1D			
Antenna Designation			PIFA Antenna, Supplier: High-Tek Electronics Co., Ltd TX1 Antenna: 5GHz Gain: 0.68dBi (5150MHz-5250MHz) 5GHz Gain: 0.68dBi (5250MHz-5350MHz) 5GHz Gain: 2.77dBi (5470MHz-5725MHz) TX2 Antenna: 5GHz Gain: 0.74dBi (5150MHz-5250MHz) 5GHz Gain: 1.57dBi (5250MHz-5350MHz) 5GHz Gain: 2.77dBi (5470MHz-5725MHz)				
Modulation type			CCK, DQPSK, DBPSK for DSSS 64QAM, 16QAM, QPSK, BPSK for OFDM				
Transition Rate:			802.11 a: 6/9/12/18/24/36/48/54Mbps 802.11 ac (20M): 6.5 – 144Mbps; 802.11 ac (40M): 13.5 – 300Mbps; 802.11 ac (80M): 29.3 - 866.7Mbps				

This report applies for frequency bands 5150MHz-5250MHz, 5250MHz-5350MHz and 5470MHz-5725MHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 11 of 158

IEEE 802.11n Spec:

MCS					NG	nna	NID	nna		Datarat	e(Mbps)	
Index	Nss	Modulation	R	NBPSC	NC.	NCBPS		NDBPS		nsGI	400nsGI	
					20MHz	40MHz	20MHz	40MHz	20MHz	40MHz	20MHz	40MHz
0	1	BPSK	1/2	1	52	108	26	54	6.5	13.5	7.200	15
1	1	QPSK	1/2	2	104	216	52	108	13.0	27.0	14.400	30
2	1	QPSK	3/4	2	104	216	78	162	19.5	40.5	21.700	45
3	1	16-QAM	1/2	4	208	432	104	216	26.0	54.0	28.900	60
4	1	16-QAM	3/4	4	208	432	156	324	39.0	81.0	43.300	90
5	1	64-QAM	2/3	6	312	648	208	432	52.0	108.0	57.800	120
6	1	64-QAM	3/4	6	312	648	234	486	58.5	121.5	65.000	135
7	1	64-QAM	5/6	6	312	648	260	540	65.0	135.0	72.200	150

Symbol	Explanation
NSS	Number of spatial streams
R	Code rate
NBPSC	Number of coded bite per single carrier
NCBPS	Number of coded bite per symbol
NDBPS	Number of data bite per symbol
GI	Guard interval

802.11n HT20 MCS8 -15

Mos	Modulation		$N_{BPSCS}(i_{SS})$	N _{SD}		N_{CBPS}		Data rate (Mb/s)			
MCS Index		R			N _{SP}		N_{DBPS}	800 ns GI	400 ns GI (see NOTE)		
8	BPSK	1/2	1	52	4	104	52	13.0	14.4		
9	QPSK	1/2	2	52	4	208	104	26.0	28.9		
10	QPSK	3/4	2	52	4	208	156	39.0	43.3		
11	16-QAM	1/2	4	52	4	416	208	52.0	57.8		
12	16-QAM	3/4	4	52	4	416	312	78.0	86.7		
13	64-QAM	2/3	6	52	4	624	416	104.0	115.6		
14	64-QAM	3/4	6	52	4	624	468	117.0	130.0		
15	64-QAM	5/6	6	52	4	624	520	130.0	144.4		
NOTE—T	NOTE—The 400 ns GI rate values are rounded to 1 decimal place.										

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 12 of 158

802.11n HT40 MCS8 -15

MCS	N. 1.1.0	ď	N C		N	N _{SP} N _{CBPS}	V	Data rate (Mb/s)	
Index	Modulation	R	$N_{BPSCS}(i_{SS})$	N _{SD}	N _{SP}		N_{DBPS}	800 ns GI	400 ns GI
8	BPSK	1/2	1	108	6	216	108	27.0	30.0
9	QPSK	1/2	2	108	6	432	216	54.0	60.0
10	QPSK	3/4	2	108	6	432	324	81.0	90.0
11	16-QAM	1/2	4	108	6	864	432	108.0	120.0
12	16-QAM	3/4	4	108	6	864	648	162.0	180.0
13	64-QAM	2/3	6	108	6	1296	864	216.0	240.0
14	64-QAM	3/4	6	108	6	1296	972	243.0	270.0
15	64-QAM	5/6	6	108	6	1296	1080	270.0	300.0

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 13 of 158

1.1. Related Submittal(s) / Grant (s)

This submittal(s) (test report) is intended for FCC ID: COFNFABACMR02 filing to comply with Section 15.407 of the FCC Part 15, Subpart C Rules. And IC: 10293A-NFABACMR02 filing to comply with Industry Canada RSS-210 issue 8: 2010 Annex 9. The composite system (digital device) is compliance with Subpart B is authorized under a DoC procedure.

1.2. Test Methodology

Both conducted and radiated testing were performed according to the procedures in ANSI C63.4:2009 & KDB 789033 D01published on 04, 08, 2013. Radiated testing was performed at an antenna to EUT distance 3 meters.

Tested in accordance with FCC KDB789033 D01 for compliance to FCC 47CFR 15.407 requirements.

1.3. Test Facility

The measurement facilities used to collect the 3m Radiated Emission and AC power line conducted data are located on the address of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory No.2, Keji 1st Rd., Guishan Township, Taoyuan County, Taiwan 333 which are constructed and calibrated to meet the FCC requirements in documents ANSI C63.4:2009. FCC Registration Number is: 990257. Canada Registration Number: 4620A-4.

The 10 m Open Area Test Sites located on the address of SGS Taiwan Ltd. Electronics & Communication Laboratory No. 29, Pau-Tou-Tsuo Valley Chia-Pau Tsuen, Linkou Hsiang, Taipei county, which is constructed and calibrated to meet the CISPR 22/EN 55022 requirements. SGS Site No. 1(3 &10 meters) and FCC Registration Number: 94644.

1.4. Special Accessories

There are no special accessories used while test was conducted.

1.5. Equipment Modifications

There was no modification incorporated into the EUT.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 14 of 158

2. SYSTEM TEST CONFIGURATION

2.1. EUT Configuration

The EUT configuration for testing is installed on RF field strength measurement to meet the Commissions requirement and operating in a manner which intends to maximize its emission characteristics in a continuous normal application.

2.2. EUT Exercise

An engineering test mode (software/firmware) that applicant provided was utilized to manipulate the EUT into transmit, selection of the test channel, and modulation scheme.

2.3. Test Procedure

2.3.1 Conducted Emissions

The EUT is a placed on as turn table which is 0.8 m above ground plane. According to the general criterion in Section 7.1 of ANSI C63.4:2009.Conducted emissions from the EUT measured in the frequency range between 0.15 MHz and 30MHz, and the measurement procedure 7.3 in ANSI 63.4:2009 & 6.2.2, is followed to carry out the test. The CISPR Quasi-Peak and Average detector mode is employed according to §15.107

2.3.2 Radiated Emissions

The EUT is a placed on as turn table which is 0.8 m above ground plane. The turn table shall rotate 360 degrees to determine the position of maximum emission level. EUT is set 3m away from the receiving antenna which varied from 1m to 4m to find out the highest emission. And also, each emission was to be maximized by changing the polarization of receiving antenna both horizontal and vertical. In order to find out the max. emission, the relative positions of this hand-held transmitter (EUT) was rotated through three orthogonal axes and measurement procedures for electric field radiated emissions above 1 GHz the EUT measurement is to be made "while keeping the antenna in the 'cone of radiation' from that area and pointed at the area both in azimuth and elevation, with polarization oriented for maximum response." is still within the 3dB illumination BW of the measurement antenna according to the requirements in Section 8 and 13 and of ANSI C63.4:2009,

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 15 of 158

2.4. Configuration of Tested System

Fig. 2-1 Radiated Emission & Conducted (Antenna Port) Configuration

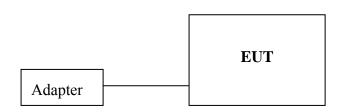


Table 2-1 Equipment Used in Tested System

Item	Equipment	Mfr/Brand	Model/Type No.	Series No.	Data Cable	Power Cord
1.	WLAN Test Software	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

所述の可能ない。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 16 of 158

SUMMARY OF TEST RESULT

FCC/IC Rules	Description Of Test	Result	
§15.207	AC Power Line Conducted	N/A	
RSS-Gen §7.2.4	Emission	IN/A	
§15.407(a) (1) (2) RSS 210 A9.2	26 dB and 99% Emission Bandwidth	N/A	
RSS-Gen §4.6.1	Build Width		
§15.407(a) (1) (2)	The Maximum Output Power	Compliant	
RSS 210 A9.2(1)(2)(3)	Measurement	Сотриши	
§15.407(a) (5)	Peak Power Spectral Density	N/A	
RSS 210 A9.2(1)(2)(3)	Measurement	14/11	
15.407(a)(6)	Peak Excursion Measurement	N/A	
§15.407(b) (1) (2) (3)	Undesirable Emission – Con-	N/A	
RSS 210 A9.2(1)(2)(3)	ducted Measurement	1 \ /A	
§15.407(b) (1) (2) (3)(6) (7)	Undesirable Emission – Radiated		
RSS 210 A9.2 (1) (2)(3)	Measurement	Compliant	
RSS-Gen 7.2.5			
§15.407(c)	Transmission in case of Absence	N/A	
RSS 210 A9.4(4)	of Information	1 \ / <i>A</i>	
§15.407(g)	Frequency Stability	N/A	
§15.203	Antenna Requirement	Compliant	
RSS-Gen 7.1.2		Compliant	
§15.407(h)	TPC and DFS Measurement	N/A	
RSS 210 A9.3		IN/A	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 17 of 158

4. DESCRIPTION OF TEST MODES

The EUT has been tested under operating condition.

Test program used to control the EUT for staying in continuous transmitting mode is programmed.

a mode:

5150MHz-5250MHz: Channel lowest(5180MHz), Mid(5220MHz) and Highest(5240MHz). 5250MHz-5350MHz: Channel lowest(5260MHz), Mid(5300MHz) and Highest(5320MHz).

5470MHz-5725MHz: Channel lowest(5500MHz), Mid(5580MHz) and Highest(5700MHz) and with

6Mbps data rate are chosen for full testing.

ac 20M mode:

5150MHz-5250MHz: Channel lowest(5180MHz), Mid(5220MHz) and Highest(5240MHz). 5250MHz-5350MHz: Channel lowest(5260MHz), Mid(5300MHz) and Highest(5320MHz).

5470MHz-5725MHz: Channel lowest(5500MHz), Mid(5580MHz) and Highest(5700MHz)with 6.5Mbps

data rate are chosen for full testing

ac 40M mode:

5150MHz-5250MHz: Channel lowest (5190MHz) and Highest (5230MHz). 5250MHz-5350MHz: Channel lowest (5270MHz) and Highest (5310MHz).

5470MHz-5725MHz: Channel lowest(5510MHz), Mid(5550MHz) and Highest(5670MHz) with

13.5Mbps data rate are chosen for full testing

ac 80M mode:

5150MHz-5250MHz: Channel 5210MHz. 5250MHz-5350MHz: Channel 5530MHz. 29.3Mbps data rate are chosen for full testing

The worst case is determined by the output power that generates the highest emission. As examined in the section of output power measurement, the section 7.5, the lowest data rate at a/ac (20M)/ac (40M)/ac (80M) resulted the highest level of fundamental emission, and therefore, the lowest data rate is chosen as the worst-case to conduct the remaining of other mandatory test cases.

The field strength of radiation emission was measured as EUT stand-up position (H mode) and lie down position (E1, E2 mode) for 802.11a/ac WLAN Transmitter for channel Low, Mid and High, the worst case E2 position was reported.

Pre-scanned was done on TX1 Antenna and TX2 Antenna, and TX2 Antenna results higher emission at 5GHz. Therefore, the completed set of measurement was done on Antenna Aux to be presented on this test repot.

For radiation spurious emission test relevant ac (20M)/ac (40M)/ac (80M), MIMO mode that generates the higher emission is chosen to be tested in comparison with transmission at SISO mode.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 18 of 158

Directional gain (MIMO)

The Tx transmission to construct MIMO operation is cyclic delay diversity, and the following deduction to obtain the array gain of MIMO operation is based on the approach given by KDB 662911 D01.

Array gain = 3.01dBi (peak spectral density, conducted spurious emission)

Gain that is combined with different magnitude of two antennas:

- If antenna gains are not equal, the user may use either of the following methods to calculate directional gain, provided that each transmit antenna is driven by only one spatial stream:
 - Directional gain may be calculated by using the formulas applicable to equal gain antennas with G_{ANT} set equal to the gain of the antenna having the highest gain; or,

$$Directional Gain = 10 \cdot log \left[\frac{\sum\limits_{j=1}^{N_{SS}} \left\{ \sum\limits_{k=1}^{N_{ANT}} g_{j,k} \right\}^{2}}{N_{ANT}} \right]$$

where.

Each antenna is driven by no more than one spatial stream;

 N_{SS} = the number of independent spatial streams of data;

 N_{ANT} = the total number of antennas

 $g_{j,k} = 10^{G_k/20}$ if the kth antenna is being fed by spatial stream j, or zero if it is not;

 G_k is the gain in dBi of the kth antenna.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 19 of 158

Directive Gain = 0.67dBi for 802.11 ac 20M, 0.71dBi for 802.11 ac 40M ($5150 \sim 525$ 0MHz) , 0.55dBi for 802.11 ac 80M (5150~5250MHz)

Directive Gain = 1.12dBi for 802.11 ac 20M, 1.10dBi for 802.11 ac 40M (5250~5350MHz) , 1.01dBi for 802.11 ac 80M (5250~5350MHz)

Directive Gain = 2.77dBi for 802.11 ac 20M, 2.77dBi for 802.11 ac 40M (5470~5725MHz) , 2.77dBi for 802.11 ac 80M (5470~5725MHz)

MIMO Gain = 1.41dBi for 802.11 ac 20M, 1.45dBi for 802.11 ac 40M ($5150\sim5250$ MHz) , 1.29dBi for 802.11 ac 80M (5150~5250MHz)

MIMO Gain = 2.69dBi for 802.11 ac 20M, 2.67dBi for 802.11 ac 40M (5250~5350MHz) , 2.58dBi for 802.11 ac 80M (5250~5350MHz)

MIMO Gain = 5.54dBi for 802.11 ac 20M, 5.54dBi for 802.11 ac 40M ($5470 \sim 5725$ MHz) , 5.54dBi for 802.11 ac 80M (5470~5725MHz)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 20 of 158

Duty Cycle Analysis:

Pre-anaysis Check: While conducting average power measurement, duty cycle of each mode (a/ac (20M)/ac (40M)/ac (80M)) shall be checked to ensure its duty cycle in order to compensate for the loss due to insufficient ratio of duty cycle. All duty cycle is pre-scanned, resulted as obtained below, and showed only the most representative ones

Tabular results as indicates below entails the results of duty factor for all supported modes.

Formula:

 $Duty\ Cycle = Ton/(Ton+Toff)$

Test Procedure:

Set span = 0, RBW = 8MHz, the largest as possible, VBW = 8MHz, Detector = Peak, and RBW, and VBW= the highest RBW the spectrum is capable of, where zero-span is permissible, that > 50/T, where T is \sim 4.3ms

Duty Cycle:

5150-5725MHz	Antenna	Duty Cycle	Duty Factor (dBm)
802.11a	Single	0.99	0.04
202 11 ag (20M)	SISO	0.99	0.04
802.11 ac (20M)	MIMO	0.99	0.04
202 11 as (40M)	SISO	0.99	0.04
802.11 ac (40M)	MIMO	0.99	0.04
902 11 as (90M)	SISO	0.99	0.04
802.11 ac (80M)	MIMO	0.99	0.04

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

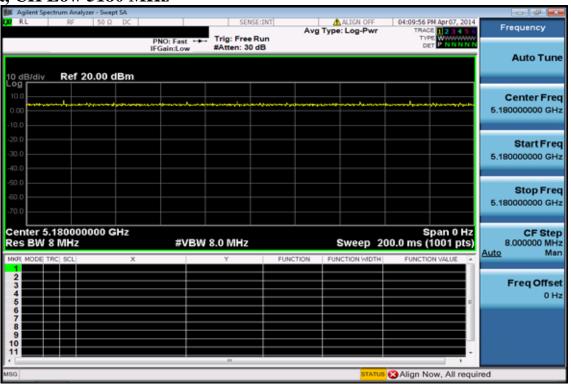
f (886-2) 2298-0488



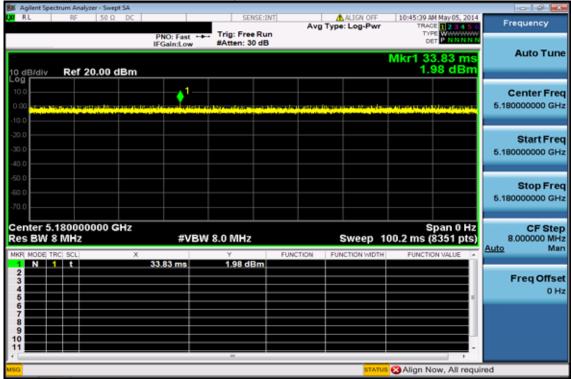
Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 21 of 158

DUTY CYCLE OF TEST SIGNAL 802.11a, CH Low 5180 MHz



802.11ac (20M), CH Low 5180 MHz, SISO



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

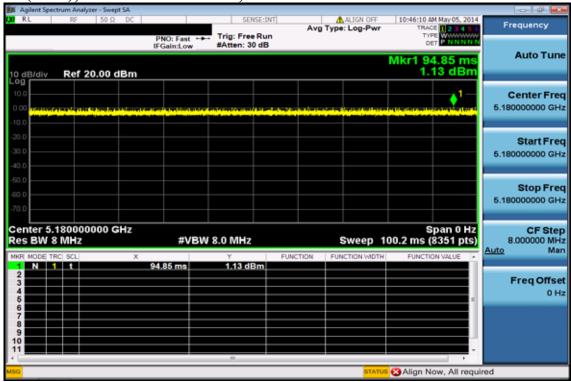
transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



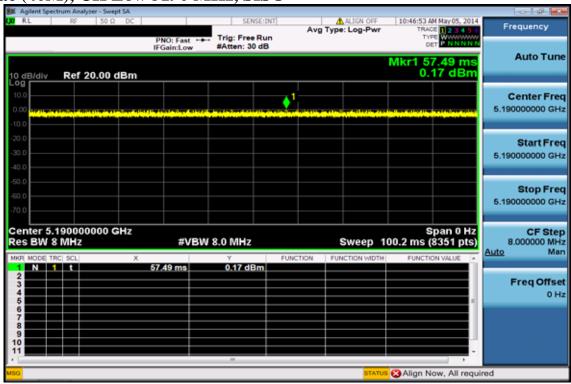
Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 22 of 158

802.11 ac (20M), CH Low 5180 MHz, MIMO



802.11ac (40M), CH Low 5190 MHz, SISO



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

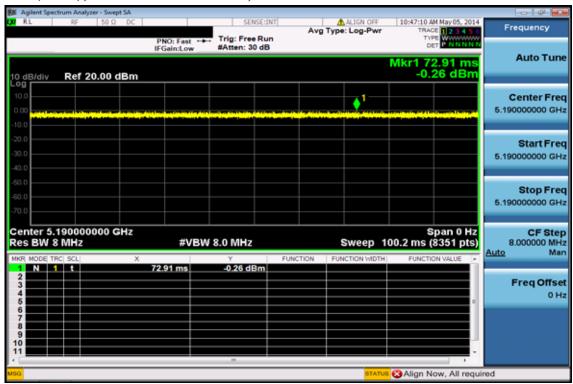
transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



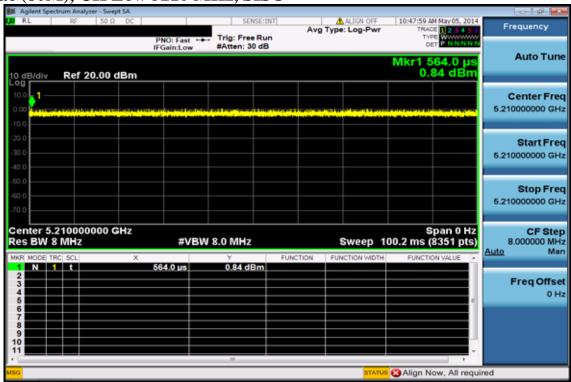
Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 23 of 158

802.11 ac (40M), CH Low 5190 MHz, MIMO



802.11ac (80M), CH Low 5210 MHz, SISO



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 24 of 158

802.11 ac (80M), CH Low 5210 MHz, MIMO



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Onless otherwise stated the results smown in this test report retier only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Phis document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the company and the proportion of the Company and the proportion of the company and parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations of the company and parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations of the company and parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations are the proportion of the Company and parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations are the proportion of the company and parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations are the proportion of the company and parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations are the proportion of the company and parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations are the proportion of the company and the company are their return transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 25 of 158

MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

Test Items	Uncertainty	
AC Power Line Conducted Emission	+/- 2.586 dB	
26 dB and 99% Emission Bandwidth	+/- 123.36 Hz	
The Maximum Output Power Measurement	+/- 1.42 dB	
Peak Power Spectral Density Measurement	+/- 1.55 dB	
Peak Excursion Measurement	+/- 1.55 dB	
Undesirable Emission –	+/- 1.55 dB	
Conducted Measurement		
Transmission in case of Absence of Information	+/- 1.55 dB	
Frequency Stability	+/- 123.36 Hz	
TPC and DFS Measurement	+/- 123.36 Hz	
Temperature	+/- 0.8 °C	
Humidity	+/- 4.7 %	
DC / AC Power Source	DC= +/- 1%, AC=+/- 0.2%	

Radiated Spurious Emission:

	30MHz - 180MHz: +/- 3.37dB
Measurement uncertainty	180MHz -417MHz: +/- 3.19dB
(Polarization : Vertical)	0.417GHz-1GHz: +/- 3.19dB
	1GHz - 18GHz: +/- 4.04dB
	18GHz - 40GHz: +/- 4.04dB

	30MHz - 167MHz: +/- 4.22dB
Measurement uncertainty	167MHz -500MHz: +/- 3.44dB
(Polarization : Horizontal)	0.5GHz-1GHz: +/- 3.39dB
	1GHz - 18GHz: +/- 4.08dB
	18GHz - 40GHz: +/- 4.08dB

This uncertainty represents an expanded uncertainty expressed at approximately the 95% confidence level using a coverage factor of k=2.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 26 of 158

CONDUCTED EMISSION TEST

6.1. Standard Applicable

According to §15.207 and RSS-Gen §7.2.4, frequency range within 150 KHz to 30 MHz shall not exceed the Limit table as below.

Frequency range	Lir dB(nits (uV)
MHz	Quasi-peak	Average
0.15 to 0.50	66 to 56	56 to 46
0.50 to 5	56	46
5 to 30	60	50

Note

- 1. The lower limit shall apply at the transition frequencies
- 2. The limit decreases linearly with the logarithm of the frequency in the range 0.15 MHz to 0.50 MHz.

6.2. Measurement Equipment Used:

Conducted Emission Test Site							
EQUIPMENT	MFR	MODEL	SERIAL	LAST	CAL DUE.		
TYPE		NUMBER	NUMBER	CAL.			
EMI Test Receiver	R&S	ESCI7	100760	05/27/2013	05/26/2014		
LISN	Rolf-Heine	NNB-2/16Z	99012	03/26/2014	03/25/2015		
LISN	FCC	FCC-LISN-50/250-25-2-01	04034	03/19/2014	03/18/2015		
Coaxial Cables	N/A	WK CE Cable	N/A	11/26/2013	11/25/2014		

6.3. EUT Setup

- 1. The conducted emission tests were performed in the test site, using the setup in accordance with the ANSI C63.4:2009.
- 2. The AC/DC Power adaptor of EUT was plug-in LISN. The rear of the EUT and peripherals were placed flushed with the rear of the tabletop.
- 3. The LISN was connected with 120Vac/60Hz power source.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

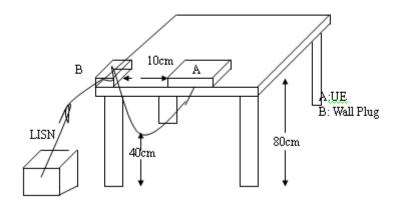
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 27 of 158

6.4. Test SET-UP (Block Diagram of Configuration)



6.5. Measurement Procedure

- 1. The EUT was placed on a table which is 0.8m above ground plane.
- 2. Maximum procedure was performed on the six highest emissions to ensure EUT compliance.
- 3. Repeat above procedures until all phases of power being supplied by given UE are completed

6.6. Measurement Result

Please refer to FCC Part15B Test Report for the plots.

Report No.: T140306L10-D, Test Lab: Compliance Certification Services Inc. Linkuo Laboratory

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overlear, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 28 of 158

26dB and 99%EMISSION BANDWIDTH MEASUREMENT

7.1 Standard Applicable

According to §15.407(a). No Limit required.

According to RSS 210 A9.2 (1), No Limit required

RSS-Gen §4.6, the transmitter shall be operated at its maximum carrier power measured under normal test conditions. The span of the analyzer shall be set to capture all products of the modulation process, including the emission skirts. The resolution bandwidth shall be set to as close to 1% of the selected span as is possible without being below 1%. The video bandwidth shall be set to 3 times the resolution bandwidth. Video averaging is not permitted. Where practical, a sampling detector shall be used since a peak or, peak hold, may produce a wider bandwidth than actual.

The trace data points are recovered and are directly summed in linear terms. The recovered amplitude data points, beginning at the lowest frequency, are placed in a running sum until 0.5% of the total is reached and that frequency recorded. The process is repeated for the highest frequency data points. This frequency is recorded.

7.2 Measurement Procedure

- 1. Place the EUT on the table and set it in transmitting mode.
- 2. Remove the antenna from the EUT and then connect a low loss RF cable from the Antenna port to the spectrum analyzer.

3.

- a. 26dB Band width Measurement: Set the spectrum analyzer as 1% of emission BW Sweep=auto, Detector = Peak, Trace Mode = Max Hold, Manually readjust RBW until the RBW/EBW ratio is 1% based on EBW as observed on the result of pre-sequence measurement.
- b. A) 99% Bandwidth Measurement: set resolution BW as close to 1% of the selected span without it is being lower than 1%, & VBW = 3 XRBW. Detector = Peak or Sample, where sample must be selected whenever it is appropriate, Trace Mode = Max Hold
 - B) Mark the peak frequency and -26dB (upper and lower) frequency.
- 4. Repeat the procedures as list above until all test default channels (low, middle, and high) are completed.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



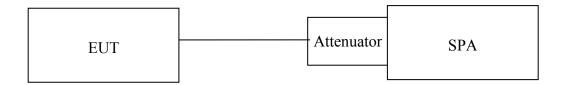
Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 29 of 158

Measurement Equipment Used:

1	Treasurement Equipment eseat						
Conducted Emission Test Site							
EQUIPMENT	MFR	MODEL	SERIAL	LAST	CAL DUE.		
TYPE		NUMBER	NUMBER	CAL.			
Power Meter	Anritsu	ML2495A	1005007	01/13/2014	01/12/2015		
Power Sensor	Anritsu	MA2411B	917032	01/13/2014	01/12/2015		
Spectrum Analyzer	Agilent	E4446A	MY51100003	05/30/2013	05/29/2014		
Spectrum Analyzer	Agilent	E4440A	MY45304525	03/08/2014	03/07/2015		
DC Block	Mini-Circuits	BLK-18-S+	1	02/27/2014	02/26/2015		
Low Loss Cable	HUBER+SUHNER	SUCOFLEX 104PEA	N/A	01/03/2014	01/02/2015		
Attenuator	Mini-Circuit	BW-S10W2+	002	02/27/2014	02/26/2015		
Splitter	Agilent	11636B	N/A	02/27/2014	02/26/2015		

Test Set-up:



Measurement Result: N/A

Measurement Result: N/A

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 30 of 158

8. The MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER MEASUREMENT

8.1 Standard Applicable

According to §15.407(a)

- 1. For the band 5.15-5.25 GHz, the maximum conducted power over the frequency of operation shall not exceed the lesser of 50 mW (17dBm) or 4 dBm + 10log B.
- 2. For the band 5.25-5.35 GHz and 5.47-5.725GMHz, the maximum conducted power over the frequency of operation shall not exceed the lesser of 250 mW (24dBm) or 11 dBm + 10log B.
- 3. For the band 5.725-5.825 GHz, the maximum conducted power over the frequency of operation shall not exceed the lesser of 1W (30dBm) or 17 dBm + 10log B.

According to RSS-210 A9.2

- 1. For the band 5150-5250 MHz, the maximum equivalent isotropically radiated power (e.i.r.p.) shall not exceed 200 mW or 10 + 10 log10 B, dBm, whichever power is less. B is the 99% emission bandwidth in MHz. The e.i.r.p. spectral density shall not exceed 10 dBm in any 1.0 MHz band.
- 2. For the bands 5250-5350 MHz and 5470-5725 MHz, the maximum conducted output power shall not exceed 250 mW or 11 + 10 log10 B, dBm, whichever power is less. The power spectral density shall not exceed 11 dBm in any 1.0 MHz band. The maximum e.i.r.p. shall not exceed 1.0 W or 17 + 10 log10 B, dBm, whichever power is less. B is the 99% emission bandwidth in MHz.

In addition, devices with maximum e.i.r.p. greater than 500 mW shall implement TPC in order to have the capability to operate at least 6 dB below the maximum permitted e.i.r.p. of 1 W.

In addition to the above requirements, devices operating in the band 5250-5350 MHz with maximum e.i.r.p. greater than 200 mW shall comply with the following e.i.r.p. elevation mask where θ is the angle above the local horizontal plane (of the earth) as shown below:

- (i) -13 dB(W/MHz) for $0o \le \theta \le 8o$
- (ii) -13 0.716 (θ -8) dB(W/MHz) for 80 < θ < 400
- (iii) -35.9 1.22 (θ -40) dB(W/MHz) for $40o < \theta < 45o$
- (iv) -42 dB(W/MHz) for $\theta > 45$ o

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 31 of 158

3. For the band 5725-5825 MHz, the maximum conducted output power shall not exceed 1.0 W or 17 + 10 log10 B, dBm, whichever power is less. The power spectral density shall not exceed 17 dBm in any 1.0 MHz band. The maximum e.i.r.p. shall not exceed 4.0 W or 23 + 10 log10 B, dBm, whichever power is less. B is the 99% emission bandwidth in MHz.

Fixed point-to-point systems for this band are permitted to have an e.i.r.p. greater than 4 W, provided that the higher e.i.r.p. is achieved by employing higher gain antennas, but not higher transmitter output powers. Point-to-multipoint systems, omni-directional applications and multiple co-located transmitters transmitting the same information are prohibited from exceeding 4 W e.i.r.p. However, remote stations of point-to-multipoint systems shall be permitted to operate at greater than 4 W e.i.r.p, under the same conditions as for point-to-point systems.

where B is the 26dB emission bandwidth in MHz.

Measurement Procedure 8.2

- Place the EUT on the table and set it in transmitting mode.
- 2. Remove the antenna from the EUT and then connect a low loss RF cable from the antenna port to the power meter
- Set the offset $10*\log(1/x)$, n HT20=0.10, n HT40=0.12 3.
- 4. Record the max. reading.
- Repeat above procedures until all frequency (low, middle, and high channel) measured were com-5. plete.
- Employing step 1 to 4 obtaining per-chain basis in MIMO operation, and sum the power in linear to result the output of MIMO operation at frequency of interest (, where MIMO is applicable).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

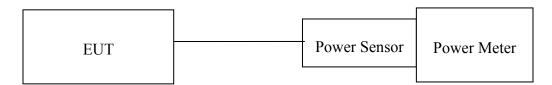
Page 32 of 158

Note: For EIRP/ERP measurement complying with RSS-210 9.2, the formula as deduced in 1.3.2 of KDB 412172 D01 is used to calculate. ERP/EIRP = Pt + Gt - Lc, where Pt= transmitter output power measured directly at antenna port, expressing in dBm, and Gt = gain of the transmitting antenna in dBi that can be referred in antenna spec provided by the manufacturer in section 1.1, Lc = signal attenuation in the cable between the transmitting port and antenna.

8.3 Measurement Equipment Used:

Refer to section 7.3 for details.

8.4 Test Set-up:



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 33 of 158

8.5 Measurement Result

802.11a (Antenna Main)

Cal	Cable loss = 0 The Maximum		Output Power
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
	(1,222)	6	Trequired 25mm
36	5180	14.92	16.99dBm or 4+10log(B) = 18.03dBm
44	5220	14.97	16.99dBm or 4+10log(B) = 17.26dBm
48	5240	15.93	16.99dBm or 4+10log(B) = 17.25dBm
52	5260	14.96	23.98dBm or 11+10log(B) = 24.01dBm
60	5300	14.74	23.98dBm or 11+10log(B) = 24.02dBm
64	5320	14.60	23.98dBm or 11+10log(B) = 24.05dBm
100	5500	15.27	23.98dBm or 11+10log(B) = 24.02dBm
116	5580	15.99	23.98dBm or 11+10log(B) = 24.03dBm
140	5700	15.19	23.98dBm or 11+10log(B) = 24.00dBm

Note: Limit is re-adjusted in terms of dBm

10*log(50mW) = 16.99dBm for the limit on the band of $5150\sim5250MHz$

10*log(250mW)=23.98dBm for the limit on the band of 5260~5320Mz, &5470~5725MHz

Note: Cable loss is 11.10dB is set as the offset on the spectrum to compensate the loss causing by cable

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 34 of 158

802.11ac (20M) – **SISO** (Antenna Main)

Cal	ole $loss = 0$	The Maximum (Output Power
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
		MCS0	
			16.99dBm or
36	5180	12.67	$4+10\log(B) =$
			17.08dBm
			16.99dBm or
44	5220	13.19	$4+10\log(B) =$
			17.45dBm
			16.99dBm or
48	5240	12.73	4+10log(B) =
			17.11dBm
50	5260	4400	23.98dBm or
52	5260	14.98	11+10log(B) = 25.55dBm
			23.98dBm or
60	5200	14.50	11+10log(B) =
00	5300	14.50	24.89dBm
			23.98dBm or
64	5320	11.84	$11+10\log(B) =$
	3320	11.01	24.04dBm
			23.98dBm or
100	5500	13.27	$11+10\log(B) =$
			25.18dBm
			23.98dBm or
116	5580	15.18	$11+10\log(B) =$
			25.66dBm
			23.98dBm or
140	5700	11.01	$11+10\log(B) =$
	0,00		24.16dBm

Note: Offset 11.10dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 35 of 158

802.11ac (40M) – SISO (Antenna Main)

Cable loss = 0		The Maximum Output Power	
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
		MCS0	required Emile
38	5190	8.34	16.99dBm or
			$4+10\log(B) =$
			20.19dBm
	5230	13.09	16.99dBm or
46			$4+10\log(B) =$
			20.09dBm
54	5270	14.27	23.98dBm or
			$11+10\log(B) =$
			28.46dBm
62	5310	10.49	23.98dBm or
			$11+10\log(B) =$
			27.21dBm
	5510	7.98	23.98dBm or
102			$11+10\log(B) =$
			27.21dBm
110	5550	13.88	23.98dBm or
			$11+10\log(B) =$
			27.85dBm
134	5670	12.81	23.98dBm or
			$11+10\log(B) =$
			27.62dBm

Note: Offset 11.10dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 36 of 158

802.11ac (**80M**) – **SISO** (**Antenna Main**)

Cable loss $= 0$		The Maximum Output Power	
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
		MCS0	
42	5210	7.66	16.99dBm or
			$4+10\log(B) =$
			23.15dBm
58	5290	7.96	23.98dBm or
			$11+10\log(B) =$
			30.14dBm
106	5530		23.98dBm or
		7.81	$11+10\log(B) =$
			31.60dBm

Note: Offset 11.10dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 37 of 158

802.11a (Antenna Aux)

Cal	ole $loss = 0$	The Maximum (Output Power
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
		6	
			16.99dBm or
36	5180	14.98	$4+10\log(B) =$
			18.03dBm
			16.99dBm or
44	5220	14.94	$4+10\log(B) =$
			17.26dBm
			16.99dBm or
48	5240	15.58	$4+10\log(B) =$
			17.25dBm
			23.98dBm or
52	5260	14.93	$11+10\log(B) =$
			24.01dBm
			23.98dBm or
60	5300	1.00	$11+10\log(B) =$
			24.02dBm
			23.98dBm or
64	5320	14.94	$11+10\log(B) =$
			24.05dBm
100		15.11	23.98dBm or
100	5500	15.11	$11+10\log(B) =$
			24.02dBm
		4 = <0	23.98dBm or
116	5580	15.60	11+10log(B) = 24.03dBm
-			24.03dBm 23.98dBm or
1.40	5700	15.10	
140	5700	15.12	11+10log(B) = 24.00dBm
			24.000DIII

Note: Limit is re-adjusted in terms of dBm

10*log(50mW) = 16.99dBm for the limit on the band of $5150\sim5250MHz$

10*log(250mW)=23.98dBm for the limit on the band of $5260\sim5320Mz$, & $5470\sim5725MHz$

Note: Cable loss is 11.10dB is set as the offset on the spectrum to compensate the loss causing by cable

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 38 of 158

802.11ac (20M) – SISO (Antenna Aux)

Cal	ble $loss = 0$	The Maximum (Output Power
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
		MCS0	1
			16.99dBm or
36	5180	14.09	$4+10\log(B) =$
			17.08dBm
			16.99dBm or
44	5220	14.21	$4+10\log(B) =$
			17.45dBm
			16.99dBm or
48	5240	14.27	$4+10\log(B) =$
			17.11dBm
			23.98dBm or
52	5260	14.98	$11+10\log(B) =$
			25.55dBm
	5300		23.98dBm or
60		00 14.66	$11+10\log(B) =$
			24.89dBm
			23.98dBm or
64	5320	11.93	$11+10\log(B) =$
			24.04dBm
			23.98dBm or
100	5500	13.29	$11+10\log(B) =$
<u> </u>			25.18dBm
			23.98dBm or
116	5580	15.71	$11+10\log(B) =$
			25.66dBm
			23.98dBm or
140	5700	11.68	$11+10\log(B) =$
			24.16dBm

Note: Offset 11.10dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 39 of 158

802.11ac (40M) – SISO (Antenna Aux)

Cable loss = 0		The Maximum Output Power	
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
	(IVIIIZ)	MCS0	Kequirea Emint
			16.99dBm or
38	5190	9.83	$4+10\log(B) =$
			20.19dBm
			16.99dBm or
46	5230	13.82	$4+10\log(B) =$
			20.09dBm
			23.98dBm or
54	5270	14.56	$11+10\log(B) =$
			28.46dBm
	5310	10.62	23.98dBm or
62			$11+10\log(B) =$
			27.21dBm
			23.98dBm or
102	5510	7.73	$11+10\log(B) =$
			27.21dBm
			23.98dBm or
110	5550	14.41	$11+10\log(B) =$
			27.85dBm
			23.98dBm or
134	5670	13.09	$11+10\log(B) =$
			27.62dBm

Note: Offset 11.10dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 40 of 158

802.11ac (80M) – SISO (Antenna Aux)

Cable loss = 0		The Maximum O	utput Power
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
	(1,112)	MCS0	Required Limit
	5210		16.99dBm or
42		9.07	$4+10\log(B) =$
			23.15dBm
			23.98dBm or
58	5290	8.65	$11+10\log(B) =$
			30.14dBm
			23.98dBm or
106	5530	8.48	$11+10\log(B) =$
			31.60dBm

Note: Offset 11.10dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 41 of 158

802.11ac (20M) MIMO operation CH0

Cal	ole $loss = 0$	The Maximum (Output Power CH 0
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
	,	MCS8	1
36	5180	14.53	16.99dBm or 4+10log(B) = 17.08dBm
44	5220	14.41	16.99dBm or 4+10log(B) = 17.45dBm
48	5240	14.31	16.99dBm or 4+10log(B) = 17.11dBm
52	5260	15.69	23.98dBm or 11+10log(B) = 25.55dBm
60	5300	15.29	23.98dBm or 11+10log(B) = 24.89dBm
64	5320	12.15	23.98dBm or 11+10log(B) = 24.04dBm
100	5500	12.99	23.98dBm or 11+10log(B) = 25.18dBm
116	5580	15.24	23.98dBm or 11+10log(B) = 25.66dBm
140	5700	10.91	23.98dBm or 11+10log(B) = 24.16dBm

Note: Offset 11.10dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 42 of 158

802.11ac (20M) MIMO operation CH1

Cable loss = 0		The Maximum (Output Power CH 1
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
	(17112)	MCS8	Required Emilt
			16.99dBm or
36	5180	12.21	$4+10\log(B) =$
			17.08dBm 16.99dBm or
44	5220	13.08	4+10log(B) =
44	3220	13.00	17.45dBm
			16.99dBm or
48	5240	13.19	$4+10\log(B) =$
			17.11dBm
7.0	50.60	14.73	23.98dBm or
52	5260		11+10log(B) = 25.55dBm
	5300	14.72	23.98dBm or
60			$11+10\log(B) =$
			24.89dBm
			23.98dBm or
64	5320	14.05	11+10log(B) = 24.04dBm
	+		23.98dBm or
100	5500	11.99	$11+10\log(B) =$
100	3300	11.99	25.18dBm
			23.98dBm or
116	5580	15.41	$11+10\log(B) =$
			25.66dBm
4.46		40.00	23.98dBm or
140	5700	12.02	11+10log(B) = 24.16dBm

Note: Offset 11.10dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 43 of 158

802.11ac (20M) MIMO operation CH 0 + CH 1

Cable loss = 0			m Output Power O+CH 1
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	- Required Limit
	(IVIII)	MCS8	Required Limit
			16.99dBm or
36	5180	16.53	$4+10\log(B) =$
			17.08dBm
			16.99dBm or
44	5220	16.81	$4+10\log(B) =$
			17.45dBm
			16.99dBm or
48	5240	16.80	$4+10\log(B) =$
			17.11dBm
			23.98dBm or
52	5260	18.25	$11+10\log(B) =$
			25.55dBm
			23.98dBm or
60	5300	18.02	$11+10\log(B) =$
			24.89dBm
			23.98dBm or
64	5320	15.08	$11+10\log(B) =$
			24.04dBm
			23.98dBm or
100	5500	16.26	$11+10\log(B) =$
			25.18dBm
			23.98dBm or
116	5580	18.34	$11+10\log(B) =$
			25.66dBm
			23.98dBm or
140	5700	14.51	$11+10\log(B) =$
			24.16dBm

Note: Offset 11.10dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 44 of 158

802.11 ac (40M) MIMO operation CH 0

Cable loss = 0		The Maximum (Output Power CH 0
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
	(=:===)	MCS8	
			16.99dBm or
38	5190	10.29	$4+10\log(B) =$
			20.19dBm
			16.99dBm or
46	5230	13.34	$4+10\log(B) =$
			20.09dBm
			23.98dBm or
54	5270	14.78	$11+10\log(B) =$
			28.46dBm
			23.98dBm or
62	5310	10.84	$11+10\log(B) =$
			27.21dBm
			23.98dBm or
102	5510	7.61	$11+10\log(B) =$
			27.21dBm
			23.98dBm or
110	5550	14.55	$11+10\log(B) =$
			27.85dBm
			23.98dBm or
134	5670	12.82	$11+10\log(B) =$
			27.62dBm

Note: Offset 11.10dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 45 of 158

802.11 ac (40M) MIMO operation CH 1

Cable loss = 0		The Maximum O	utput Power CH 1
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
	(11222)	MCS8	required Emile
			16.99dBm or
38	5190	8.22	$4+10\log(\mathbf{B}) =$
			20.19dBm
			16.99dBm or
46	5230	13.62	$4+10\log(B) =$
			20.09dBm
			23.98dBm or
54	5270	13.81	$11+10\log(B) =$
			28.46dBm
			23.98dBm or
62	5310	10.72	$11+10\log(B) =$
			27.21dBm
			23.98dBm or
102	5510	8.48	$11+10\log(B) =$
			27.21dBm
			23.98dBm or
110	5550	14.20	$11+10\log(B) =$
			27.85dBm
			23.98dBm or
134	5670	13.25	$11+10\log(B) =$
			27.62dBm

Note: Offset 11.10dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 46 of 158

802.11 ac (40M) MIMO operation CH 0 + CH 1

Cable loss $= 0$		Cable loss = 0 The Maximum Output Pow CH 0 +CH1		-
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit	
	(=-==)	MCS8	Trequired 25mm	
			16.99dBm or	
38	5190	12.39	$4+10\log(B) =$	
			20.19dBm	
			16.99dBm or	
46	5230	16.49	$4+10\log(B) =$	
			20.09dBm	
			23.98dBm or	
54	5270	17.33	$11+10\log(B) =$	
			28.46dBm	
	5310	13.79	23.98dBm or	
62			$11+10\log(B) =$	
			27.21dBm	
			23.98dBm or	
102	5510	11.08	$11+10\log(B) =$	
			27.21dBm	
			23.98dBm or	
110	5550	17.39	$11+10\log(B) =$	
			27.85dBm	
			23.98dBm or	
134	5670	16.05	$11+10\log(B) =$	
			27.62dBm	

Note: Offset 11.10dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 47 of 158

802.11ac (80M) MIMO operation CH 0

Cable loss = 0		ble $loss = 0$ The Maximum Output Power CH 0	
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
	(IVIIIZ)	MCS0	Required Emili
		16.99	16.99dBm or
42	5210	9.77	$4+10\log(B) =$
			23.15dBm
			23.98dBm or
58	5290	9.25	$11+10\log(B) =$
			30.14dBm
			23.98dBm or
106	5530	8.05	$11+10\log(B) =$
		3.00	31.60dBm

802.11ac (80M) MIMO operation CH 1

Cable loss $= 0$		The Maximum Output Power CH 1	
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
		MCS0	
42	5210	6.44	16.99dBm or 4+10log(B) = 23.15dBm
58	5290	7.01	23.98dBm or 11+10log(B) = 30.14dBm
106	5530	8.36	23.98dBm or 11+10log(B) = 31.60dBm

Note: Offset 11.10dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 48 of 158

802.11ac (80M) MIMO operation CH 0 + CH 1

Cable loss = 0		e loss = 0 The Maximum Output Power CH 0+ CH 1	
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate Required Limit	
	(11112)	MCS0	Required Emile
42	5210	11.43	16.99dBm or 4+10log(B) = 23.15dBm
58	5290	11.28	23.98dBm or 11+10log(B) = 30.14dBm
106	5530	11.22	23.98dBm or 11+10log(B) = 31.60dBm

Note: Offset 11.10dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 49 of 158

ERP/EIRP Measurement:

802.11a (Antenna Main)

Cal	ole loss = 0	EI	RP
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
		6	1
36	5180	15.60	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.22dBm
44	5220	15.65	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.22dBm
48	5240	16.61	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.22dBm
52	5260	15.64	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.22dBm
60	5300	15.42	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.22dBm
64	5320	15.28	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.19dBm
100	5500	18.04	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.25dBm
116	5580	18.76	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.28dBm
140	5700	17.96	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.22dBm

Note: Limit is re-adjusted in terms of dBm

10*log(50mW) = 16.99dBm for the limit on the band of $5150\sim5250MHz$

10*log(250mW)=23.98dBm for the limit on the band of 5260~5320Mz, &5470~5725MHz

Note: Cable loss is 11.10dB is set as the offset on the spectrum to compensate the loss causing by cable

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 50 of 158

802.11ac (20M) – **SISO** (Antenna Main)

Cal	ole $loss = 0$	EI	RP
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
		MCS0	1
36	5180	13.35	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.52dBm
44	5220	13.87	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.49dBm
48	5240	13.41	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.49dBm
52	5260	15.66	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.55dBm
60	5300	15.18	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.49dBm
64	5320	12.52	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.52dBm
100	5500	16.04	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.49dBm
116	5580	17.95	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.55dBm
140	5700	13.78	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.49dBm

Note: Offset 11.10dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 51 of 158

802.11ac (**40M**) – **SISO** (**Antenna Main**)

Cal	ole $loss = 0$	EIR	RP .
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
	(1 VIII 2)	MCS0	Required Limit
			23.01dBm or
38	5190	9.02	$10+10\log(B) =$
			25.63dBm
			23.01dBm or
46	5230	13.77	$10+10\log(B) =$
			25.63dBm
			30.00dBm or
54	5270	14.95	$17+10\log(B) =$
			32.63dBm
	5310		30.00dBm or
62		11.17	$17+10\log(B) =$
			32.61dBm
			30.00dBm or
102	5510	10.75	$17+10\log(B) =$
			32.61dBm
			30.00dBm or
110	5550	16.65	$17+10\log(B) =$
			32.63dBm
			30.00dBm or
134	5670	15.58	$17+10\log(B) =$
	2070		32.63dBm

Note: Offset 11.10dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 52 of 158

802.11ac (**80M**) – **SISO** (**Antenna Main**)

Cal	ole loss = 0	E	IRP
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
	(1,112)	MCS0	required Emile
42	5210	8.34	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 28.83dBm
58	5290	8.64	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 35.81dBm
106	5530	10.58	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 35.83dBm

Note: Offset 11.10dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 53 of 158

802.11a (Antenna Aux)

Cal	ole loss = 0	E	CIRP
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
		6	
36	5180	15.72	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.22dBm
44	5220	15.68	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.22dBm
48	5240	16.32	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.22dBm
52	5260	16.50	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.22dBm
60	5300	16.52	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.22dBm
64	5320	16.51	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.19dBm
100	5500	17.88	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.25dBm
116	5580	18.37	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.28dBm
140	5700	17.89	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.22dBm

Note: Limit is re-adjusted in terms of dBm

10*log(50mW) = 16.99dBm for the limit on the band of $5150\sim5250MHz$

10*log(250mW)=23.98dBm for the limit on the band of $5260\sim5320Mz$, & $5470\sim5725MHz$

Note: Cable loss is 11.10dB is set as the offset on the spectrum to compensate the loss causing by cable

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 54 of 158

802.11ac (20M) – SISO (Antenna Aux)

Cal	ole $loss = 0$	F	EIRP
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
		MCS0	
36	5180	14.83	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.46dBm
44	5220	14.95	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.49dBm
48	5240	15.01	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.52dBm
52	5260	16.55	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.49dBm
60	5300	16.23	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.49dBm
64	5320	13.50	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.46dBm
100	5500	16.06	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.52dBm
116	5580	18.48	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.55dBm
140	5700	14.45	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.52dBm

Note: Offset 11.10dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 55 of 158

802.11ac (40M) – SISO (Antenna Aux)

Cable loss = 0		Cable loss = 0 EIRP	
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
	(1,112)	MCS0	Required Emile
			23.01dBm or
38	5190	10.57	$10+10\log(B) =$
			25.59dBm
			23.01dBm or
46	5230	14.56	$10+10\log(B) =$
			25.63dBm
			30.00dBm or
54	5270	16.13	$17+10\log(B) =$
			32.63dBm
			30.00dBm or
62	5310	12.19	$17+10\log(B) =$
			32.66dBm
			30.00dBm or
102	5510	10.50	$17+10\log(B) =$
			32.63dBm
			30.00dBm or
110	5550	17.18	$17+10\log(B) =$
			32.63dBm
			30.00dBm or
134	5670	15.86	$17+10\log(B) =$
			32.63dBm

Note: Offset 11.10dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 56 of 158

802.11ac (80M) – SISO (Antenna Aux)

Cal	Cable loss = 0 EIRP		IRP
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
	(1 VIII 2)	MCS0	Required Limit
			23.01dBm or
42	5210	9.81	$10+10\log(B) =$
			28.83dBm
	5290		30.00dBm or
58		10.22	$17+10\log(B) =$
			35.83dBm
	5530 11.2		30.00dBm or
106		11.25	$17+10\log(B) =$
			35.83dBm

Note: Offset 11.10dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 57 of 158

802.11ac (20M) MIMO operation CH0 + CH 1

Cable loss = 0		EIRP C	H 0 +CH 1
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
	,	MCS8	1
36	5180	17.95	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.52dBm
44	5220	18.22	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.49dBm
48	5240	18.21	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 22.52dBm
52	5260	20.93	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.55dBm
60	5300	19.11	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.49dBm
64	5320	20.71	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.52dBm
100	5500	21.80	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.52dBm
116	5580	23.88	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.55dBm
140	5700	20.05	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 29.52dBm

Note: Offset 11.10dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 58 of 158

802.11 ac (40M) MIMO operation CH 0 + CH 1

Cable loss = 0		EIRP C	H 0 + CH1
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
	(1/112)	MCS8	Required Emile
			23.01dBm or
38	5190	13.84	$10+10\log(B) =$
			25.63dBm
			23.01dBm or
46	5230	17.94	$10+10\log(B) =$
			25.63dBm
			30.00dBm or
54	5270	20.00	$17+10\log(B) =$
			32.63dBm
	5310		30.00dBm or
62		16.46	$17+10\log(B) =$
			32.66dBm
			30.00dBm or
102	5510	16.62	$17+10\log(B) =$
			32.63dBm
			30.00dBm or
110	5550	22.93	$17+10\log(B) =$
			32.63dBm
			30.00dBm or
134	5670	21.59	$17+10\log(B) =$
	2070		32.63dBm

Note: Offset 11.10dB

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 59 of 158

802.11ac (80M) MIMO operation CH 0 + CH 1

Cal	Cable loss = 0 EIRP CH $0 + $ CH 1		H 0 + CH 1
СН	Frequency (MHz)	Data Rate	Required Limit
	(11222)	MCS0	rioquir ou Emmo
42	5210	12.72	23.01dBm or 10+10log(B) = 28.83dBm
58	5290	13.86	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 35.83dBm
106	5530	16.75	30.00dBm or 17+10log(B) = 35.83dBm

Note: Offset 11.10dB

* Note: EIRP = Average Power + Gain, where the nominal gain of the antenna:

0.68dBi for 5150-5250MHz for Antenna Main, 0.74dBi for 5150-5250MHz for Antenna Aux,

0.68dBi for 5250-5350MHz for Antenna Main, 1.57dBi for 5250-5350MHz for Antenna Aux,

2.77dBi for 5470-5725MHz for Antenna Main, 2.77dBi for 5740-5725MHz for Antenna Aux

MIMO Gain: 1.41dBi for 802.11ac 20M, 1.45dBi for 802.11ac 40M, 1.29dBi for 802.11ac 80M (5150-5250MHz), 2.69dBi for 802.11ac 20M, 2.67dBi for 802.11ac 40M, 2.58dBi for 802.11ac 80M (5250-5350MHz), and 5.54dBi for 802.11ac 20M, 802.11ac 40M and 802.11ac 80M (5470-5725MHz) where MIMO gain = directive gain + nominal gain.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 60 of 158

PEAK POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY

Standard Applicable

According to §15.407(a)

- 1. For the band 5.15-5.25 GHz, the peak power spectral density shall not exceed 4 dBm in any 1-MHz band.
- 2. For the band 5.25-5.35 GHz and 5.47-5.725GMHz, the peak power spectral density shall not exceed 11 dBm in any 1-MHz band.

If transmitting antennas of directional gain greater than 6 dBi are used, both the peak transmit power and the peak power spectral density shall be reduced by the amount in dB that the directional gain of the antenna exceeds 6 dBi.

According to RSS-210 A9.2

- 1. For the band 5150-5250 MHz, the maximum equivalent isotropically radiated power (e.i.r.p.) shall not exceed 200 mW or 10 + 10 log10 B, dBm, whichever power is less. B is the 99% emission bandwidth in MHz. The e.i.r.p. spectral density shall not exceed 10 dBm in any 1.0 MHz band.
- 2. For the bands 5250-5350 MHz and 5470-5725 MHz, the maximum conducted output power shall not exceed 250 mW or 11 + 10 log10 B, dBm, whichever power is less. The power spectral density shall not exceed 11 dBm in any 1.0 MHz band. The maximum e.i.r.p. shall not exceed 1.0 W or 17 + 10 log10 B, dBm, whichever power is less. B is the 99% emission bandwidth in MHz.

In addition, devices with maximum e.i.r.p. greater than 500 mW shall implement TPC in order to have the capability to operate at least 6 dB below the maximum permitted e.i.r.p. of 1 W.

In addition to the above requirements, devices operating in the band 5250-5350 MHz with maximum e.i.r.p. greater than 200 mW shall comply with the following e.i.r.p. elevation mask where θ is the angle above the local horizontal plane (of the earth) as shown below:

- (i) -13 dB (W/MHz) for $0o < \theta < 8o$
- (ii) -13 0.716 (θ -8) dB (W/MHz) for $80 \le \theta < 400$
- (iii) -35.9 1.22 (θ -40) dB (W/MHz) for $40o \le \theta \le 45o$
- (iv) -42 dB (W/MHz) for $\theta > 45$ o

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 61 of 158

Measurement Procedure (following procedure F, & E) d) method SA-2 in KDB789033 D01)

- 1. Place the EUT on the table and set it in transmitting mode.
- 2. Remove the antenna from the EUT and then connect a low loss RF cable from the antenna port to Spectrum.
- 3. Set RBW=1MHz, VBW=3MHz, Span=50MHz/80MHz (Base Mode), where span is enough to capture the entire bandwidth, Sweep time = Auto (601 pts), detector = sample, traces 100 sweeps of video averaging. (SA-2 with the omission of procedure x, the integration with 26dB EBW bandwidth)
- 4. User the cursor on spectrum to peak search the highest level of trace
- 5. Add offset, duty factor n HT20=0.10, n HT40=0.12
- 6. Record the max. reading.
- 7. Repeat above procedures until all default test channel (low, middle, and high) was complete.
- 8. For MIMO mode, add the appropriate offset.

9.3 Measurement Equipment Used:

Refer to section 7.3 for details.

Test Set-up: 9.4

Refer to section 7.4 for details.

Remark: as per KDB 662291, MIMO mode is accomplished by the addition of 10 log(N), where N=2 as the simultaneous emission of PSD

Measurement Result: N/A

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 62 of 158

10. PEAK EXCURSION MEASUREMENT

10.1 Standard Applicable

15.407(a)(6) The ratio of the peak excursion of the modulation envelope (measured using a peak hold function) to the peak transmit power (measured as specified above) shall not exceed 13 dB across any 1 MHz bandwidth or the emission bandwidth whichever is less.

10.2 Measurement Procedure (following procedure G in KDB789033)

- 1. Pre-evaluation in selection for test mode based on KDB789033
- 2. Tests mode selection is based on the variations in signal structure,
 - (i) All signal types OFDM;
 - (ii) All modulation types (BPSK, QPSK, 16-QAM, 64-QAM);
 - (iii) All bandwidth modes (20MHz, and 40MHz for 802.11n);
 - (iv) All variations in signal parameters (inapplicable);
 - (v) Error-correction coding rate (not required);
- 3. Place the EUT on the table and set it in transmitting mode.
- 4. Remove the antenna from the EUT and then connect a low loss RF cable from the antenna port to spectrum.
- 5. Set RBW=1MHz, VBW = 3MHz, span = enough to capture the signal of the interest, Max. Hold, Detector = peak
- 6. use the procedure specified in KDB 789033 F) to determine the PPSD
- 7. compute the ratio of the maximum of the peak-max-hold spectrum to the PPSD by the subtraction
- 8. Repeat above procedures until all default test mode of default frequency band of the test is completed.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 63 of 158

802.11a

Table 18-4—Modulation-dependent parameters

Modulation	Coding rate (R)	Coded bits per subcarrier (N _{BPSC})	Coded bits per OFDM symbol (N _{CBPS})	Data bits per OFDM symbol (N _{DBPS})	Data rate (Mb/s) (20 MHz channel spacing)	Data rate (Mb/s) (10 MHz channel spacing)	Data rate (Mb/s) (5 MHz channel spacing)
BPSK	1/2	1	48	24	6	3	1.5
BPSK	3/4	1	48	36	9	4.5	2.25
QPSK	1/2	2	96	48	12	6	3
QPSK	3/4	2	96	72	18	9	4.5
16-QAM	1/2	4	192	96	24	12	6
16-QAM	3/4	4	192	144	36	18	9
64-QAM	2/3	6	288	192	48	24	12
64-QAM	3/4	6	288	216	54	27	13.5

802.11n 20

Table 20-30—MCS parameters for mandatory 20 MHz, N_{SS} = 1, N_{ES} = 1

Nice								Data rate (Mb/s)	
MCS Index	Modulation	R	N _{BPSCS} (i _{SS})	N _{SD}	N _{SP}	N _{CBPS}	N_{DBPS}	800 ns GI	400 ns GI (see NOTE)
0	BPSK	1/2	1	52	4	52	26	6.5	7.2
1	QPSK	1/2	2	52	4	104	52	13.0	14.4
2	QPSK	3/4	2	52	4	104	78	19.5	21.7
3	16-QAM	1/2	4	52	4	208	104	26.0	28.9
4	16-QAM	3/4	4	52	4	208	156	39.0	43.3
5	64-QAM	2/3	6	52	4	312	208	52.0	57.8
6	64-QAM	3/4	6	52	4	312	234	58.5	65.0
7	64-QAM	5/6	6	52	4	312	260	65.0	72.2
NOTE—S	NOTE—Support of 400 ns GI is optional on transmit and receive.								

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 64 of 158

802.11n 40

Table 20-34—MCS parameters for optional 40 MHz, N_{SS} = 1, N_{ES} = 1

MCS	Madalada		D N (1)	$N_{SD} = N_{SP} = N_{CBPS}$	N			Data rate (Mb/s)	
Index	Modulation	R	N _{BPSCS} (i _{SS})		NCBPS	PS N _{DBPS}	800 ns GI	400 ns GI	
0	BPSK	1/2	1	108	6	108	54	13.5	15.0
1	QPSK	1/2	2	108	6	216	108	27.0	30.0
2	QPSK	3/4	2	108	6	216	162	40.5	45.0
3	16-QAM	1/2	4	108	6	432	216	54.0	60.0
4	16-QAM	3/4	4	108	6	432	324	81.0	90.0
5	64-QAM	2/3	6	108	6	648	432	108.0	120.0
6	64-QAM	3/4	6	108	6	648	486	121.5	135.0
7	64-QAM	5/6	6	108	6	648	540	135.0	150.0

802.11n_20_MIMO

Mag								Data rate (Mb/s)	
MCS Index	Modulation	R	N _{BPSCS} (i _{SS})	N _{SD}	N _{SP}	N_{CBPS}	N_{DBPS}	800 ns GI	400 ns GI (see NOTE)
8	BPSK	1/2	1	52	4	104	52	13.0	14.4
9	QPSK	1/2	2	52	4	208	104	26.0	28.9
10	QPSK	3/4	2	52	4	208	156	39.0	43.3
11	16-QAM	1/2	4	52	4	416	208	52.0	57.8
12	16-QAM	3/4	4	52	4	416	312	78.0	86.7
13	64-QAM	2/3	6	52	4	624	416	104.0	115.6
14	64-QAM	3/4	6	52	4	624	468	117.0	130.0
15	64-QAM	5/6	6	52	4	624	520	130.0	144.4
NOTE—T	NOTE—The 400 ns GI rate values are rounded to 1 decimal place.								

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Onless otherwise stated the results smown in this test report retier only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Phis document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the company and the proportion of the Company and the proportion of the company and parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations of the company and parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations of the company and parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations are the proportion of the Company and parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations are the proportion of the company and parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations are the proportion of the company and parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations are the proportion of the company and parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations are the proportion of the company and the company are their return transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 65 of 158

802.11n_40_MIMO

MCS Manage		N G)	37	37			Data rate (Mb/s)		
Index	Modulation	R	$N_{BPSCS}(i_{SS})$	N_{SD}	N _{SP}	N _{CBPS}	N_{DBPS}	800 ns GI	400 ns GI
8	BPSK	1/2	1	108	6	216	108	27.0	30.0
9	QPSK	1/2	2	108	6	432	216	54.0	60.0
10	QPSK	3/4	2	108	6	432	324	81.0	90.0
11	16-QAM	1/2	4	108	6	864	432	108.0	120.0
12	16-QAM	3/4	4	108	6	864	648	162.0	180.0
13	64-QAM	2/3	6	108	6	1296	864	216.0	240.0
14	64-QAM	3/4	6	108	6	1296	972	243.0	270.0
15	64-QAM	5/6	6	108	6	1296	1080	270.0	300.0

Note: The test mode to be performed is circle in red as presents above

10.3 **Measurement Equipment Used:**

Refer to section 7.3 for details.

Remark: as per KDB 662291, MIMO mode is accomplished by the addition of 10 log(N), where N=2 as the simultaneous emission of Peak Excursion.

10.4 Test Set-up:

Refer to section 7.4 for details.

10.5 Test Results: N/A

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 66 of 158

11. UNDESIRABLE EMISSION - CONDUCTED MEASUREMENT

Standard Applicable

According to §15.407(b),

- (b) Undesirable Emission Limits: Except as shown in Paragraph (b)(6) of this section, the peak emissions outside of the frequency bands of operation shall be attenuated in accordance with the following limits:
 - For transmitters operating in the 5.15-5.25 GHz band: all emissions outside of the 5.15-5.35 GHz band shall not exceed an EIRP of -27 dBm/MHz.
 - (2) For transmitters operating in the 5.25-5.35 GHz band: all emissions outside of the 5.15-5.35 GHz band shall not exceed an EIRP of -27 dBm/MHz. Devices operating in the 5.25-5.35 GHz band that generate emissions in the 5.15-5.25 GHz band must meet all applicable technical requirements for operation in the 5.15-5.25 GHz band (including indoor use) or alternatively meet an out-of-band emission EIRP limit of -27 dBm/MHz in the 5.15-5.25 GHz band.
 - For transmitters operating in the 5.47-5.725 GHz band: all emissions outside of the 5.47-5.725 GHz (3) band shall not exceed an EIRP of -27 dBm/MHz.
 - The above emission measurements shall be performed using a minimum resolution bandwidth of 1 (4) MHz. A lower resolution bandwidth may be employed near the band edge, when necessary, provided the measured energy is integrated to show the total power over 1 MHz.

According to RSS-210 A9.2

- 1. For transmitters operating in the band 5150-5250 MHz, all emissions outside the band 5150-5350 MHz shall not exceed -27 dBm/MHz e.i.r.p.
- 2. Emissions outside the band 5250-5350 MHz shall not exceed -27 dBm/MHz e.i.r.p.
- 3. For transmitters operating in the band 5470-5725 MHz, all emissions outside that band shall not exceed -27 dBm/MHz e.i.r.p.

Procedure H2) a) b) c) are adopted, KDB 789033 D01, where the conducted measurement is being used to comply with out of emission requirement as per FCC 15.407 b) 1) 2) 3), and RSS-210 A9.2 1), 2), and 3)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 67 of 158

11.2 Measurement Procedure

Conducted Emission:

- 1. To connect Antenna Port of EUT to Spectrum.
- 2. Set RBW = 100 kHz, VBW = 300 kHz while frequency of the measurement is swept below 1GHz, RBW = 1MHz & VBW = 3MHz while frequency of the measurement is swept above 1GHz on Spectrum. Detector = Peak, set DL as the limit line to -27dBm, add the offset = 4.7dB for frequency below 1GHz, and 2dB for frequency above 1GHz.
- 3. Sweep the frequency to determine spurious emission as seen on spectrum from span of 30 to 1G, 1G to 3G, 3G to 6G, 6G to 13G,13G to 18G, 18G to 26.5G and 26.5G to 40GHz
- 4. Via Software, combine 6 spans of frequency range into one plot

Conducted RF measurements of the transmitter output were made at the band edges and the adjacent restricted bands.

Also, conducted RF measurements of the transmitter output over the 30 MHz to 40 GHz band were made in order to identify any spurious signals that require further investigation or measurements on the radiated emissions site.

Note: the spike on the spectrum is the fundamental emission that does not account for the test outside the frequency band as required by associative regulatory provision.

11.3 Measurement Equipment Used:

Refer to section 7.3 for details.

11.4 Test Set-up:

Refer to section 7.4 for details.

11.5 Measurement Result: N/A.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 68 of 158

12. UNDESIRABLE EMISSION - RADIATED MEASUREMENT

Standard Applicable

According to §15.407(b) (6) (7),

- (b) Undesirable Emission Limits: Except as shown in Paragraph (b)(6) of this section, the peak emissions outside of the frequency bands of operation shall be attenuated in accordance with the following limits:
 - Unwanted emissions below 1 GHz must comply with the general field strength limits set forth in (1) Section 15.209. Further, any U-NII devices using an AC power line are required to comply also with the conducted limits set forth in Section 15.207.
 - (2) The provisions of Section 15.205 of this part apply to intentional radiators operating under this sec-
 - When measuring the emission limits, the nominal carrier frequency shall be adjusted as close to the (3) upper and lower frequency block edges as the design of the equipment permits.

Procedure H1) a) b) c) are adopted, KDB 789033 D01, where the conducted measurement is being used to comply with out of emission requirement as per FCC 15.407 b) 6) 7), and RSS-Gen 7.2.2.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 69 of 158

§15.205- RESTRICTED BANDS OF OPERATIONS

(a) Except as shown in paragraph (d) of this section, only spurious emissions are permitted in any of the frequency bands listed below:

MHz	MHz	MHz	GHz
0.090 - 0.110	16.42 - 16.423	399.9 - 410	4.5 - 5.15
¹ 0.495 - 0.505	16.69475 - 16.69525	608 - 614	5.35 - 5.46
2.1735 - 2.1905	16.80425 - 16.80475	960 - 1240	7.25 - 7.75
4.125 - 4.128	25.5 - 25.67	1300 - 1427	8.025 - 8.5
4.17725 - 4.17775	37.5 - 38.25	1435 - 1626.5	9.0 - 9.2
4.20725 - 4.20775	73 - 74.6	1645.5 - 1646.5	9.3 - 9.5
6.215 - 6.218	74.8 - 75.2	1660 - 1710	10.6 - 12.7
6.26775 - 6.26825	108 - 121.94	1718.8 - 1722.2	13.25 - 13.4
6.31175 - 6.31225	123 - 138	2200 - 2300	14.47 - 14.5
8.291 - 8.294	149.9 - 150.05	2310 - 2390	15.35 - 16.2
8.362 - 8.366	156.52475 -	2483.5 - 2500	17.7 - 21.4
8.37625 - 8.38675	156.52525	2655 - 2900	22.01 - 23.12
8.41425 - 8.41475	156.7 - 156.9	3260 - 3267	23.6 - 24.0
12.29 - 12.293	162.0125 - 167.17	3332 - 3339	31.2 - 31.8
12.51975 - 12.52025	167.72 - 173.2	3345.8 - 3358	36.43 - 36.5
12.57675 - 12.57725	240 - 285	3600 - 4400	(²)
13.36 - 13.41	322 - 335.4		

Until February 1, 1999, this restricted band shall be 0.490-0.510 MHz.

(b) Except as provided in paragraphs (d) and (e), the field strength of emissions appearing within these frequency bands shall not exceed the limits shown in Section 15.209. At frequencies equal to or less than 1000 MHz, compliance with the limits in Section 15.209 shall be demonstrated using measurement instrumentation employing a CISPR quasi-peak detector. Above 1000 MHz, compliance with the emission limits in Section 15.209 shall be demonstrated based on the average value of the measured emissions. The provisions in Section 15.35 apply to these measurements.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

² Above 38.6



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 70 of 158

§15.209- RADIATED EMISSION LIMITS: GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

FCC PART 15.209

MEASURING DISTANCE OF 3 METER						
FREQUENCY RANGE	FIELD STRENGTH	FIELD STRENGTH				
(MHz)	(Microvolts/m)	(dBuV/m)				
30-88	100	40				
88-216	150	43.5				
216-960	200	46				
Above 960	500	54				

According to RSS-Gen section 4.9 Transmitter Unwanted Emissions

The measurement method shall be described in the test report. When the applicable unwanted emissions limits are defined in relative terms, the same parameter, peak power or average power, used for the transmitter output power measurement, shall be used for unwanted emission measurements.

In measuring unwanted emissions, the spectrum shall be investigated from 30 MHz or the lowest radio frequency signal generated in the equipment, whichever is lower, without going below 9 kHz, up to at least the frequency given in (a) and (b):

- (a) If the equipment operates below 10 GHz: to the tenth harmonic of the highest fundamental frequency or to 40 GHz, whichever is lower.
- (b) If the equipment operates at or above 10 GHz: to the fifth harmonic of the highest fundamental frequency or to 100 GHz, whichever is lower.

Particular attention should be paid to harmonics and sub-harmonics of the carrier frequency, as well as to those frequencies removed from the carrier by multiples of the oscillator frequency. Radiation at the frequencies of multiplier stages should also be checked.

The amplitude of spurious emissions attenuated more than 20 dB below the permissible value need not be reported.

When limits are expressed in absolute terms, compliance with the emission limits shall be demonstrated using a CISPR quasi-peak detector and the related measurement bandwidth for emissions below1000MHz. As an alternative to CISPR quasi-peak measurement, compliance with the emission limits can be demonstrated using measuring equipment employing a peak detector function properly adjusted for factors such as pulse desensitization as required, with an equal or greater measurement bandwidth relative to the applicable CISPR quasi-peak bandwidth.

Above 1000 MHz, compliance with the emission limits shall be demonstrated using an average detector with a minimum resolution bandwidth of 1 MHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 71 of 158

According to RSS-Gen section 7.2.2 Emissions Falling Within Restricted Frequency Bands

Restricted bands, identified in Table 1, are designated primarily for safety-of-life services (distress calling and certain aeronautical bands), certain satellite downlinks, radio astronomy and some government uses. Except where otherwise indicated, the following restrictions apply:

- (a) Fundamental components of modulation of licence-exempt radio apparatus shall not fall within the restricted bands of Table 1;
- (b) Unwanted emissions falling into restricted bands of Table 1 shall comply with the limits specified in RSS-Gen;
- (c) Unwanted emissions not falling within restricted frequency bands shall either comply with the limits specified in the applicable RSS, or with those specified in RSS-Gen.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 72 of 158

Table 3: Restricted Frequency Bands (Note)

MHz
0.090-0.110
2.1735-2.1905
3.020-3.026
4.125-4.128
4.17725-4.17775
4.20725-4.20775
5.677-5.683
6.215-6.218
6.26775-6.26825
6.31175-6.31225
8.291-8.294
8.362-8.366
8.37625-8.38675
8.41425-8.41475
12.29-12.293
12.51975-12.52025
12.57675-12.57725
13.36-13.41
16.42-16.423
16.69475-16.69525
16.80425-16.80475
25.5-25.67
37.5-38.25
73-74.6
74.8-75.2
108-138
156.52475-156.52525
156.7-156.9

MHz
240-285
322-335.4
399.9-410
608-614
960-1427
1435-1626.5
1645.5-1646.5
1660-1710
1718.8-1722.2
2200-2300
2310-2390
2655-2900
3260-3267
3332-3339
3345.8-3358
3500-4400
4500-5150
5350-5460
7250-7750
8025-8500

GHz
9.0-9.2
9.3-9.5
10.6-12.7
13.25-13.4
14.47-14.5
15.35-16.2
17.7-21.4
22.01-23.12
23.6-24.0
31.2-31.8
36.43-36.5
Above 38.6

Note: Certain frequency bands listed in Table 1 and in bands above 38.6 GHz are designated for licence-exempt applications. These frequency bands and the requirements that apply to the devices are set out in the 200- and 300- series RSSs, such as RSS-210 and RSS-310, which contain the requirements that apply to licence-exempt radio apparatus.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 73 of 158

12.1.1 Transmitter Spurious Emission Limits

Spurious emissions from licence-exempt transmitters shall comply with the field strength limits shown below. Additionally, the level of any transmitter spurious emission shall not exceed the level of the transmitter's fundamental emission.

Table 5: General Field Strength Limits for Transmitters at Frequencies Above 30 MHz

Frequency (MHz)	Field Strength (microvolt/m at 3 metres)
30-88	100
88-216	150
216-960	200
Above 960	500

Note: Transmitting devices are not permitted in Table 1 bands or, unless stated otherwise, in TV bands (54-72 MHz, 76-88 MHz, 174-216 MHz, 470-608 MHz and 614-806 MHz).

12.1.2 Unwanted Emission that complies with the undesirable emission ruling by 15.407 (b) (1) (2) (3), RSS-210 A9.2 (1) (2) (3)

Frequencies (MHz)	EIRP Limit (dBm)	Equivalent Field Strength at
		3m (dBuV/m)
5150 - 5250	-27	68.3
5250 - 5350	-27	68.3
5470 - 5725	-27	68.3

Limit derivation in terms of Field Strength:

EIRP = $((E*d)^2) / 30$, where E is the field in V/m, d is the measurement distance (3m), EIRP is the equivalent isotropically radiated power in Watts.

 $E = 1000000* (30*EIRP)^(1/2) / 3 uV/m$

= 68.3 dBuV/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 74 of 158

12.2 EUT Setup

- The radiated emission tests were performed in the 3 meter open-test site, using the setup in accordance with the ANSI C63.4:2009.
- The EUT was put in the front of the test table. The host PC system was placed on the center of the 2. back edge on the test table. The peripherals like modem, monitor printer, K/B, and mouse were placed on the side of the host PC system. The rear of the EUT and peripherals were placed flushed with the rear of the tabletop.
- The keyboard was placed directly in the front of the monitor, flushed with the front tabletop. The 3. mouse was placed next to the Keyboard, flushed with the back of keyboard.
- 4. The spacing between the peripherals was 10 centimeters.
- 5. External I/O cables were draped along the edge of the test table and bundle when necessary.
- 6. The host PC system was connected with 120Vac/60Hz power source.

12.3 Measurement Procedure

- The EUT was placed on a turn table which is 0.8m above ground plane. 1.
- 2. The turn table shall rotate 360 degrees to determine the position of maximum emission level.
- EUT is set 3m away from the receiving antenna which varied from 1m to 4m to find out the high-3. est emissions.
- Maximum procedure was performed on the six highest emissions to ensure EUT compliance. 4.
- And also, each emission was to be maximized by changing the polarization of receiving antenna 5. both horizontal and vertical.
- Repeat above procedures until all frequency measured were complete. 6.

For measurements below 1GHz, follow the KDB 789033 D01 requirements in section H)3), "General Requirements for Unwanted Emissions Measurements" Compliance shall be demonstrated using CISPR quasi-peak detection; however, peak detection is permitted as an alternative to quasi-peak detection.

For Measurement above 1GHz, for peak unwanted emission measurements follow the KDB 789033 D01 requirements in section H)5) b), for average unwanted emission measurements follow the KDB 789033 D01 requirements in section H)6) c) or d).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

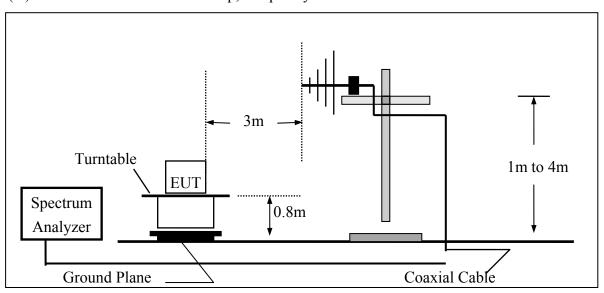


Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

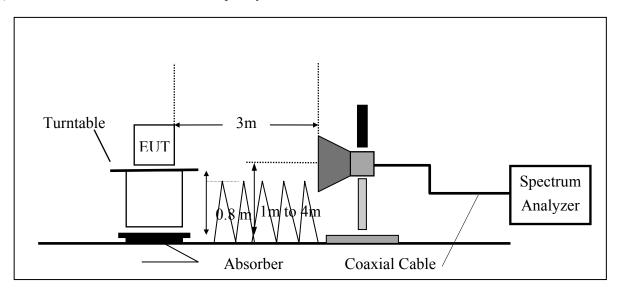
Page 75 of 158

Test SET-UP (Block Diagram of Configuration)

(A) Radiated Emission Test Set-Up, Frequency Below 1000MHz



(B) Radiated Emission Test Set-UP Frequency Over 1 GHz



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 76 of 158

Measurement Equipment Used:

966 Chamber									
EQUIPMENT	MFR	MODEL	SERIAL	LAST	CAL DUE.				
ТҮРЕ		NUMBER	NUMBER	CAL.					
EMI Test Receiver	R&S	ESCI7	100760	05/27/2013	05/26/2014				
Spectrum Analyzer	Agilent	E4446A	MY51100003	05/30/2013	05/29/2014				
EXA Spectrum Analyzer	Agilent	N9010A	MY50420195	01/20/2014	01/19/2015				
Spectrum Analyzer	R&S	FSV-30	101398	10/22/2013	10/21/2014				
Loop Antenna	ETS.LINDGREN	6502	00148045	07/05/2013	07/04/2014				
Bilog Antenna	SCHWAZBECK	VULB9168	378	01/02/2014	01/01/2015				
Horn antenna	ETS.LINDGREN	3117	123995	05/31/2013	05/30/2014				
Horn Antenna	Schwarzbeck	BBHA9170	184	01/23/2014	01/22/2015				
Pre-Amplifier	EMC Instruments Corp.	EMC0126530	980038	01/03/2014	01/02/2015				
Pre-Amplifier	Agilent	8447D	2944A07676	01/03/2014	01/02/2015				
Pre-Amplifier	Agilent	8449B	3008A00578	01/03/2014	01/02/2015				
Pre-Amplifier	EMC Instruments Corp.	EMC184045	980135	01/24/2014	01/23/2015				
5150-5350 Band Reject Filter	Micro-Tronics	BRM50703	1	01/03/2014	01/02/2015				
5470-5725 Band Reject Filter	Micro-Tronics	BRM50704	1	01/03/2014	01/02/2015				
5725-5875 Band Reject Filter	Micro-Tronics	BRM50705	1	01/03/2014	01/02/2015				
1GHz High Pass Filter	Micro-Tronics	HPM50108	32	02/27/2014	02/26/2015				
2GHz High Pass Filter	Micro-Tronics	HPM50110	36	02/27/2014	02/26/2015				
Attenuator	Mini-Circuit	BW-S10W2+	002	02/27/2014	02/26/2015				
Turn Table	HD	DT420	N/A	N.C.R	N.C.R				
Antenna Tower	HD	MA240-N	240/657	N.C.R	N.C.R				
Controller	HD	HD100	N/A	N.C.R	N.C.R				
Low Loss Cable	Huber Suhner	966_Rx	9	01/03/2014	01/02/2015				
3m Site NSA	SGS	966 chamber	N/A	07/15/2013	07/14/2014				

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此概告结果僅對測述之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本概告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 77 of 158

12.6 Field Strength Calculation

The field strength is calculated by adding the Antenna Factor and Cable Factor and subtracting the Amplifier Gain and Duty Cycle Correction Factor (if any) from the measured reading. The basic equation with a sample calculation is as follows:

FS = RA + AF + CL - AG

Where	FS = Field Strength	CL = Cable Attenuation Factor (Cable Loss)
	RA = Reading Amplitude	AG = Amplifier Gain
	AF = Antenna Factor	

12.7 Measurement Result

Refer to attach tabular data sheets.

NOTE:

The resolution bandwidth and video bandwidth of test receiver/spectrum analyzer is 100kHz for Peak detection (PK) and Quasi-peak detection (QP) at frequency below 1GHz.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 78 of 158

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result 802.11a, 5150~5250 MHz

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5180 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10360.00	Н	Peak	26.61	15.55	42.16	68.30	-26.14
15540.00	Н						
20720.00	Н						
25900.00	Н						
31080.00	Н						
36260.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 79 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5180 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10360.00	Н	Peak	26.14	15.55	41.69	68.30	-26.61
15540.00	Н						
20720.00	Н						
25900.00	Н						
31080.00	Н						
36260.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下子可可放展。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 80 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5200 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer :Curry
EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10400.00	Н	Peak	26.60	15.26	41.86	68.30	-26.44
15600.00	Н						
20800.00	Н						
26000.00	Н						
31200.00	Н						
36400.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下子可可放展。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 81 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 a **Test Date** :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5200 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10400.00	Н	Peak	25.92	15.26	41.18	68.30	-27.12
15600.00	Н						
20800.00	Н						
26000.00	Н						
31200.00	Н						
36400.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 82 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5240 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Curry
EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10480.00	Н	Peak	26.09	15.69	41.78	68.30	-26.52
15720.00	Н						
20960.00	Н						
26200.00	Н						
31440.00	Н						
36680.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下子可可放展。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 83 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5240 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10480.00	Н	Peak	25.68	15.69	41.37	68.30	-26.93
15720.00	Н						
20960.00	Н						
26200.00	Н						
31440.00	Н						
36680.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下子可可放展。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 84 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5180 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5123.08	S	Average	32.65	7.45	40.10	54.00	-13.90
5123.08	S	Peak	51.75	7.45	59.20	74.00	-14.80
5150.00	E	Average	43.44	7.54	50.98	54.00	-3.02
5150.00	E	Peak	63.48	7.54	71.02	74.00	-2.98

:2014-04-16 **Operation Band** :802.11 a **Test Date** Fundamental Frequency :5180 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :HORIZONTAL :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna \ Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable \ Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier \ Gain(dB)$

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5123.44	S	Average	30.12	7.45	37.57	54.00	-16.43
5123.44	S	Peak	49.56	7.45	57.01	74.00	-16.99
5150.00	E	Average	40.82	7.54	48.36	54.00	-5.64
5150.00	E	Peak	60.68	7.54	68.22	74.00	-5.78

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 85 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5240 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge High Engineer :Curry
EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

	Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
			Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
_	MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBµV/m	dBμV/m	dB
	5150.00	E	Average	31.70	7.54	39.24	54.00	-14.76
	5150.00	E	Peak	45.87	7.54	53.41	74.00	-20.59

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5240 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg_C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge High Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna \; Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable \; Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier \; Gain(dB)$

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBµV/m	dB
5150.00	E	Average	31.21	7.54	38.75	54.00	-15.25
5150.00	E	Peak	43.87	7.54	51.41	74.00	-22.59

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 86 of 158

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result 802.11ac (20M), 5150~5250MHz (MIMO)

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5180 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10360.00	Н	Peak	25.50	15.55	41.05	68.30	-27.25
15540.00	Н						
20720.00	Н						
25900.00	Н						
31080.00	Н						
36260.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 87 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5180 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10360.00	Н	Peak	24.14	15.55	39.69	68.30	-28.61
15540.00	Н						
20720.00	Н						
25900.00	Н						
31080.00	Н						
36260.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下子可可放展。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com Member of SGS Group



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 88 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5200 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer :Curry
EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	$\mathrm{d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10400.00	Н	Peak	26.47	15.26	41.73	68.30	-26.57
15600.00	Н						
20800.00	Н						
26000.00	Н						
31200.00	Н						
36400.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下子可可放展。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

id. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 89 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M **Test Date** :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5200 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :HORIZONTAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	${ m d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10400.00	Н	Peak	26.03	15.26	41.29	68.30	-27.01
15600.00	Н						
20800.00	Н						
26000.00	Н						
31200.00	Н						
36400.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 90 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5240 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Curry
EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10480.00	Н	Peak	26.11	15.69	41.80	68.30	-26.50
15720.00	Н						
20960.00	Н						
26200.00	Н						
31440.00	Н						
36680.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下子可可放展。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 91 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M **Test Date** :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5240 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10480.00	Н	Peak	25.89	15.69	41.58	68.30	-26.72
15720.00	Н						
20960.00	Н						
26200.00	Н						
31440.00	Н						
36680.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 92 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5180 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

	Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
			Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
_	MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBµV/m	dB
	5150.00	E	Average	40.77	7.54	48.31	54.00	-5.69
	5150.00	E	Peak	59.72	7.54	67.26	74.00	-6.74

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M Test Date 2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5180 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	${ m d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5150.00	E	Average	36.55	7.54	44.09	54.00	-9.91
5150.00	E	Peak	56.56	7.54	64.10	74.00	-9.90

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 93 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5240 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBµV/m	dB
5150.00	E	Average	32.47	7.54	40.01	54.00	-13.99
5150.00	E	Peak	45.61	7.54	53.15	74.00	-20.85

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M Test Date 2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5240 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	${ m d} B \mu V$	dB	$dB\mu V/m$	dBμV/m	dB
5150.00	E	Average	29.89	7.54	37.43	54.00	-16.57
5150.00	E	Peak	41.51	7.54	49.05	74.00	-24.95

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 94 of 158

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result 802.11ac (40M), 5150~5250MHz (MIMO)

Operation Band :802.11 AC40M Test Date :2014-04-16 Fundamental Frequency :5190 MHz Temp./Humi. :22 deg_C /62 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	$\mathrm{d} \mathrm{B} \mu \mathrm{V}$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10380.00	Н	Peak	18.73	15.40	34.13	68.30	-34.17
15570.00	Н						
20760.00	Н						
25950.00	Н						
31140.00	Н						
36330.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 95 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC40M Test Date :2014-04-16 Fundamental Frequency :5190 MHz Temp./Humi. :22 deg_C /62 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10380.00	Н	Peak	19.29	15.40	34.69	68.30	-33.61
15570.00	Н						
20760.00	Н						
25950.00	Н						
31140.00	Н						
36330.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下子可可放展。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 96 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC40M **Test Date** :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5230 MHz Temp./Humi. :22 deg_C /62 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10460.00	Н	Peak	18.33	15.46	33.79	68.30	-34.51
15690.00	Н						
20920.00	Н						
26150.00	Н						
31380.00	Н						
36610.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 97 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC40M **Test Date** :2014-04-16 Fundamental Frequency :5230 MHz Temp./Humi. :22 deg_C /62 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10460.00	Н	Peak	19.60	15.46	35.06	68.30	-33.24
15690.00	Н						
20920.00	Н						
26150.00	Н						
31380.00	Н						
36610.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 98 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC40M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5190MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

	Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
			Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
_	MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBµV/m	dB
	5150.00	E	Average	43.44	7.54	50.98	54.00	-3.02
	5150.00	E	Peak	59.33	7.54	66.87	74.00	-7.13

Operation Band :802.11 AC40M Test Date 2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5190MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	${ m d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5150.00	E	Average	40.24	7.54	47.78	54.00	-6.22
5150.00	E	Peak	56.33	7.54	63.87	74.00	-10.13

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 99 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC40M Test Date :2014-04-16

:5230MHz Fundamental Frequency Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

	Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
			Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
_	MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBµV/m	dBμV/m	dB
	5150.00	E	Average	32.02	7.54	39.56	54.00	-14.44
	5150.00	E	Peak	49.26	7.54	56.80	74.00	-17.20

Operation Band :802.11 AC40M Test Date 2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH :5230MHz

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBµV/m	dB
5150.00	E	Average	31.09	7.54	38.63	54.00	-15.37
5150.00	E	Peak	45.90	7.54	53.44	74.00	-20.56

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 100 of 158

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result 802.11ac (80M), 5150~5250MHz (MIMO)

Operation Band :802.11 AC80M Test Date :2014-04-16 Fundamental Frequency :5210 MHz Temp./Humi. :22 deg_C /62 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	$\mathrm{d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10420.00	Н	Peak	24.54	15.09	39.63	68.30	-28.67
15630.00	Н						
20840.00	Н						
26050.00	Н						
31260.00	Н						
36470.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 101 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC80M Test Date :2014-04-16 Fundamental Frequency :5210 MHz Temp./Humi. :22 deg_C /62 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10420.00	Н	Peak	23.94	15.09	39.03	68.30	-29.27
15630.00	Н						
20840.00	Н						
26050.00	Н						
31260.00	Н						
36470.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下子可可放展。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

I. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 102 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC80M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5210 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5140.08	S	Average	41.39	7.51	48.90	54.00	-5.10
5140.08	S	Peak	60.23	7.51	67.74	74.00	-6.26
5150.00	E	Average	38.34	7.54	45.88	54.00	-8.12
5150.00	E	Peak	56.99	7.54	64.53	74.00	-9.47

Operation Band :802.11 AC80M **Test Date** :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5210 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :HORIZONTAL :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBµV/m	dB
5140.32	S	Average	37.44	7.51	44.95	54.00	-9.05
5140.32	S	Peak	57.62	7.51	65.13	74.00	-8.87
5150.00	E	Average	35.76	7.54	43.30	54.00	-10.70
5150.00	E	Peak	52.94	7.54	60.48	74.00	-13.52

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 103 of 158

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result 802.11a, 5250MHz-5350MHz

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5260 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	$\mathrm{d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10520.00	Н	Peak	28.03	15.56	43.59	68.30	-24.71
15780.00	Н						
21040.00	Н						
26300.00	Н						
31560.00	Н						
36820.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 104 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 a **Test Date** :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5260 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10520.00	Н	Peak	25.67	15.56	41.23	68.30	-27.07
15780.00	Н						
21040.00	Н						
26300.00	Н						
31560.00	Н						
36820.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 105 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 a **Test Date** :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5300 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :VERTICAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10600.00	Н	Average	25.61	15.83	41.44	54.00	-12.56
10600.00	Н	Peak	29.06	15.83	44.89	74.00	-29.11
15900.00	Н						
21200.00	Н						
26500.00	Н						
31800.00	Н						
37100.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 106 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5300 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10600.00	Н	Average	23.71	15.83	39.54	54.00	-14.46
10600.00	Н	Peak	26.49	15.83	42.32	74.00	-31.68
15900.00	Н						
21200.00	Н						
26500.00	Н						
31800.00	Н						
37100.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下子可可放展。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 107 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 a **Test Date** :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5320 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10640.00	Н	Average	28.88	15.84	44.72	54.00	-9.28
10640.00	Н	Peak	31.09	15.84	46.93	74.00	-27.07
15960.00	Н						
21280.00	Н						
26600.00	Н						
31920.00	Н						
37240.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 108 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5320 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	${ m d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10640.00	Н	Average	23.72	15.84	39.56	54.00	-14.44
10640.00	Н	Peak	25.29	15.84	41.13	74.00	-32.87
15960.00	Н						
21280.00	Н						
26600.00	Н						
31920.00	Н						
37240.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下子可可放展。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 109 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5260 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5350.00	E	Average	30.25	7.79	38.04	54.00	-15.96
5350.00	E	Peak	42.98	7.79	50.77	74.00	-23.23

Operation Band Test Date 2014-04-16 :802.11 a

Fundamental Frequency :5260 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plan Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBµV/m	dBµV/m	dB
5350.00	E	Average	30.65	7.79	38.44	54.00	-15.56
5350.00	E	Peak	43.25	7.79	51.04	74.00	-22.96

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 110 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5320 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBµV/m	dB
5350.00	E	Average	41.72	7.79	49.51	54.00	-4.49
5350.00	E	Peak	62.40	7.79	70.19	74.00	-3.81

Operation Band Test Date 2014-04-16 :802.11 a

Fundamental Frequency :5320 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBµV/m	dB
5350.00	E	Average	41.01	7.79	48.80	54.00	-5.20
5350.00	E	Peak	59.44	7.79	67.23	74.00	-6.77

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 111 of 158

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result 802.11ac (20M), 5250~5350MHz (MIMO)

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5260 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	$\mathrm{d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10520.00	Н	Peak	28.22	15.56	43.78	68.30	-24.52
15780.00	Н						
21040.00	Н						
26300.00	Н						
31560.00	Н						
36820.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

GS Taiwan Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 112 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M **Test Date** :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5260 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10520.00	Н	Peak	29.80	15.56	45.36	68.30	-22.94
15780.00	Н						
21040.00	Н						
26300.00	Н						
31560.00	Н						
36820.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 113 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M **Test Date** :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5300 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode Engineer :TX MID :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10600.00	Н	Average	25.86	15.83	41.69	54.00	-12.31
10600.00	Н	Peak	28.37	15.83	44.20	74.00	-29.80
15900.00	Н						
21200.00	Н						
26500.00	Н						
31800.00	Н						
37100.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 114 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5300 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	${ m d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10600.00	Н	Average	23.58	15.83	39.41	54.00	-14.59
10600.00	Н	Peak	26.03	15.83	41.86	74.00	-32.14
15900.00	Н						
21200.00	Н						
26500.00	Н						
31800.00	Н						
37100.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下子可可放展。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 115 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M **Test Date** :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5320 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10640.00	Н	Average	28.99	15.84	44.83	54.00	-9.17
10640.00	Н	Peak	31.15	15.84	46.99	74.00	-27.01
15960.00	Н						
21280.00	Н						
26600.00	Н						
31920.00	Н						
37240.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 116 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5320 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	$\mathrm{d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10640.00	Н	Average	23.68	15.84	39.52	54.00	-14.48
10640.00	Н	Peak	25.39	15.84	41.23	74.00	-32.77
15960.00	Н						
21280.00	Н						
26600.00	Н						
31920.00	Н						
37240.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下子可可放展。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 117 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5260 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry
EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBµV/m	dB
5350.00	E	Average	31.11	7.79	38.90	54.00	-15.10
5350.00	E	Peak	47.38	7.79	55.17	74.00	-18.83

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5260 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg_C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna \; Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable \; Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier \; Gain(dB)$

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBµV/m	dB
5350.00	E	Average	30.54	7.79	38.33	54.00	-15.67
5350.00	E	Peak	44.12	7.79	51.91	74.00	-22.09

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 118 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5320 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5350.00	S	Average	41.19	7.79	48.98	54.00	-5.02
5350.00	S	Peak	62.60	7.79	70.39	74.00	-3.61
5351.28	E	Average	41.68	7.78	49.46	54.00	-4.54
5351.28	E	Peak	65.22	7.78	73.00	74.00	-1.00

:2014-04-16 **Operation Band** :802.11 AC20M Test Date Fundamental Frequency :5320 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :HORIZONTAL :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	$\mathrm{d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5350.00	S	Average	39.30	7.79	47.09	54.00	-6.91
5350.00	S	Peak	62.00	7.79	69.79	74.00	-4.21
5351.40	E	Average	40.71	7.78	48.49	54.00	-5.51
5351.40	E	Peak	63.04	7.78	70.82	74.00	-3.18

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 119 of 158

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result 802.11ac (40M), 5250~5350MHz (MIMO)

Operation Band :802.11 AC40M **Test Date** :2014-04-16 Fundamental Frequency :5270 MHz Temp./Humi. :22 deg C /62 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10540.00	Н	Peak	31.61	15.47	47.08	68.30	-21.22
15810.00	Н						
21080.00	Н						
26350.00	Н						
31620.00	Н						
36890.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 120 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC40M Test Date :2014-04-16 Fundamental Frequency :5270 MHz Temp./Humi. :22 deg_C /62 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10540.00	Н	Peak	24.09	15.47	39.56	68.30	-28.74
15810.00	Н						
21080.00	Н						
26350.00	Н						
31620.00	Н						
36890.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下子可可放展。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

.td. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 121 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC40M Test Date :2014-04-16 Fundamental Frequency :5310 MHz Temp./Humi. :22 deg_C /62 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Curry
EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10620.00	Н	Average	27.65	15.84	43.49	54.00	-10.51
10620.00	Н	Peak	31.40	15.84	47.24	74.00	-26.76
15930.00	Н						
21240.00	Н						
26550.00	Н						
31860.00	Н						
37170.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下子可可放展。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 122 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC40M **Test Date** :2014-04-16 Fundamental Frequency :5310 MHz Temp./Humi. :22 deg_C /62 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Detector	Note	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
	Mode		Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	PK/QP/AV	F/H/E/S	dΒμV	dB	dBµV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10640.00	Peak	Н	39.69	15.97	55.66	74.00	-18.34
10640.00	Average	Н	25.05	15.97	41.02	54.00	-12.98
15930.00	Н						
21240.00	Н						
26550.00	Н						
31860.00	Н						
37170.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 123 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC40M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5270MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

	Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
			Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
_	MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
	5350.00	E	Average	34.75	7.79	42.54	54.00	-11.46
	5350.00	E	Peak	57.46	7.79	65.25	74.00	-8.75

Operation Band :802.11 AC40M Test Date 2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH :5270MHz

Engineer Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBµV/m	dBµV/m	dB
5350.00	E	Average	33.41	7.79	41.20	54.00	-12.80
5350.00	E	Peak	54.69	7.79	62.48	74.00	-11.52

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 124 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC40M Test Date :2014-04-16

:5310MHz Fundamental Frequency Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5350.00	E	Average	41.37	7.79	49.16	54.00	-4.84
5350.00	E	Peak	57.07	7.79	64.86	74.00	-9.14

Operation Band :802.11 AC40M Test Date 2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH :5310MHz

Engineer Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	$\mathrm{d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5350.00	E	Average	38.56	7.79	46.35	54.00	-7.65
5350.00	E	Peak	53.83	7.79	61.62	74.00	-12.38

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 125 of 158

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result 802.11ac (80M), 5250~5350MHz (MIMO)

Operation Band :802.11 AC80M Test Date :2014-04-16 Fundamental Frequency :5290 MHz Temp./Humi. :22 deg_C /62 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10580.00	Н	Peak	31.96	15.71	47.67	68.30	-20.63
15870.00	Н						
21160.00	Н						
26450.00	Н						
31740.00	Н						
37030.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 126 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC80M **Test Date** :2014-04-16 Fundamental Frequency :5290 MHz Temp./Humi. :22 deg_C /62 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
10580.00	Н	Peak	23.11	15.71	38.82	68.30	-29.48
15870.00	Н						
21160.00	Н						
26450.00	Н						
31740.00	Н						
37030.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 127 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC80M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5290 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg_C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Curry :EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5350.00	S	Average	45.05	7.79	52.84	54.00	-1.16
5350.00	S	Peak	62.10	7.79	69.89	74.00	-4.11
5364.24	E	Average	44.73	7.75	52.48	54.00	-1.52
5364.24	E	Peak	64.47	7.75	72.22	74.00	-1.78

Operation Band :802.11 AC80M Test Date :2014-04-16 Fundamental Frequency :5290 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg_C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	${ m d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5350.00	S	Average	42.23	7.79	50.02	54.00	-3.98
5350.00	S	Peak	59.99	7.79	67.78	74.00	-6.22
5355.00	E	Average	43.02	7.77	50.79	54.00	-3.21
5355.00	E	Peak	60.96	7.77	68.73	74.00	-5.27

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 128 of 158

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result 802.11a, 5470~5725 MHz

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5500 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Curry
EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	$\mathrm{d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11000.00	Н	Average	26.11	16.70	42.81	54.00	-11.19
11000.00	Н	Peak	28.78	16.70	45.48	74.00	-28.52
16500.00	Н						
22000.00	Н						
27500.00	Н						
33000.00	Н						
38500.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

d. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 129 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5500 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11000.00	Н	Average	23.17	16.70	39.87	54.00	-14.13
11000.00	Н	Peak	25.62	16.70	42.32	74.00	-31.68
16500.00	Н						
22000.00	Н						
27500.00	Н						
33000.00	Н						
38500.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下子可可放展。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 130 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5580 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer :Curry
EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11160.00	Н	Average	27.21	16.97	44.18	54.00	-9.82
11160.00	Н	Peak	30.16	16.97	47.13	74.00	-26.87
16740.00	Н						
22320.00	Н						
27900.00	Н						
33480.00	Н						
39060.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下子可可放展。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

n Ltd. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 131 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 a **Test Date** :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5580 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	$\mathrm{d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11160.00	Н	Average	23.24	16.97	40.21	54.00	-13.79
11160.00	Н	Peak	25.59	16.97	42.56	74.00	-31.44
16740.00	Н						
22320.00	Н						
27900.00	Н						
33480.00	Н						
39060.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 132 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5700 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Curry
EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11400.00	Н	Average	25.84	17.51	43.35	54.00	-10.65
11400.00	Н	Peak	28.43	17.51	45.94	74.00	-28.06
17100.00	Н						
22800.00	Н						
28500.00	Н						
34200.00	Н						
39900.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下子可可放展。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

.td. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 133 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 a **Test Date** :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5700 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	$\mathrm{d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11400.00	Н	Average	23.73	17.51	41.24	54.00	-12.76
11400.00	Н	Peak	25.99	17.51	43.50	74.00	-30.50
17100.00	Н						
22800.00	Н						
28500.00	Н						
34200.00	Н						
39900.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 134 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5500 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
 MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBµV/m	dB
5470.00	E	Average	42.87	7.89	50.76	54.00	-3.24
5470.00	E	Peak	61.24	7.89	69.13	74.00	-4.87

Operation Band Test Date 2014-04-16 :802.11 a

Fundamental Frequency :5500 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Engineer Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBµV/m	dBµV/m	dB
5470.00	E	Average	40.08	7.89	47.97	54.00	-6.03
5470.00	E	Peak	58.88	7.89	66.77	74.00	-7.23

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 135 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5700 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg_C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

	Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
			Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
_	MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
	5725.00	E	Average	42.30	8.29	50.59	54.00	-3.41
	5725.00	E	Peak	59.78	8.29	68.07	74.00	-5.93

Operation Band :802.11 a Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5700 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg_C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	$\mathrm{d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5725.00	E	Average	39.90	8.29	48.19	54.00	-5.81
5725.00	E	Peak	58.93	8.29	67.22	74.00	-6.78

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 136 of 158

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result 802.11ac (20M), 5470~5725MHz (MIMO)

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5500 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	${ m d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11000.00	Н	Average	26.08	16.70	42.78	54.00	-11.22
11000.00	Н	Peak	28.88	16.70	45.58	74.00	-28.42
16500.00	Н						
22000.00	Н						
27500.00	Н						
33000.00	Н						
38500.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 137 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M **Test Date** :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5500 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg C/58 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11000.00	Н	Average	23.28	16.70	39.98	54.00	-14.02
11000.00	Н	Peak	25.79	16.70	42.49	74.00	-31.51
16500.00	Н						
22000.00	Н						
27500.00	Н						
33000.00	Н						
38500.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 138 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5580 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer :Curry
EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11160.00	Н	Average	27.31	16.97	44.28	54.00	-9.72
11160.00	Н	Peak	30.22	16.97	47.19	74.00	-26.81
16740.00	Н						
22320.00	Н						
27900.00	Н						
33480.00	Н						
39060.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下子可可放展。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

I. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 139 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5580 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	$\mathrm{d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11160.00	Н	Average	23.33	16.97	40.30	54.00	-13.70
11160.00	Н	Peak	25.68	16.97	42.65	74.00	-31.35
16740.00	Н						
22320.00	Н						
27900.00	Н						
33480.00	Н						
39060.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下子可可放展。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 140 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5700 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Curry
EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11400.00	Н	Average	25.75	17.51	43.26	54.00	-10.74
11400.00	Н	Peak	28.57	17.51	46.08	74.00	-27.92
17100.00	Н						
22800.00	Н						
28500.00	Н						
34200.00	Н						
39900.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下子可可放展。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



EUT Pol.

FCC ID: COFNFABACMR02 IC: 10293A- NFABACMR02

Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 141 of 158

:HORIZONTAL

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5700 MHz Temp./Humi. :20.3 deg_C /58 RH

Measurement Antenna Pol.

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Curry

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

:E2 Plane

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	$\mathrm{d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11400.00	Н	Average	23.82	17.51	41.33	54.00	-12.67
11400.00	Н	Peak	26.02	17.51	43.53	74.00	-30.47
17100.00	Н						
22800.00	Н						
28500.00	Н						
34200.00	Н						
39900.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下子可可放展。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

d. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 142 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5500 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5470.00	E	Average	41.73	7.89	49.62	54.00	-4.38
5470.00	E	Peak	62.87	7.89	70.76	74.00	-3.24

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M Test Date 2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5500 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Engineer Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE(radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5470.00	E	Average	37.92	7.89	45.81	54.00	-8.19
5470.00	E	Peak	59.08	7.89	66.97	74.00	-7.03

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 143 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5700 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg_C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5725.00	S	Average	42.57	8.29	50.86	54.00	-3.14
5725.00	S	Peak	64.57	8.29	72.86	74.00	-1.14
5727.20	E	Average	40.91	8.29	49.20	54.00	-4.80
5727.20	Е	Peak	64.03	8.29	72.32	74.00	-1.68

Operation Band :802.11 AC20M Test Date :2014-04-16 Fundamental Frequency :5700 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	${ m d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5725.00	S	Average	41.53	8.29	49.82	54.00	-4.18
5725.00	S	Peak	59.08	8.29	67.37	74.00	-6.63
5727.20	E	Average	40.70	8.29	48.99	54.00	-5.01
5727.20	E	Peak	60.32	8.29	68.61	74.00	-5.39

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 144 of 158

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result 802.11ac (40M), 5470~5725MHz (MIMO)

Operation Band :802.11 AC40M Test Date :2014-04-16
Fundamental Frequency :5510 MHz Temp./Humi. :22 deg_C /62 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)$

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11020.00	Н	Average	30.43	16.71	47.14	54.00	-6.86
11020.00	Н	Peak	33.49	16.71	50.20	74.00	-23.80
16530.00	Н						
22040.00	Н						
27550.00	Н						
33060.00	Н						
38570.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

d. No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 145 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC40M Test Date :2014-04-16 Fundamental Frequency :5510 MHz Temp./Humi. :22 deg_C /62 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	$\mathrm{d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11020.00	Н	Average	21.56	16.71	38.27	54.00	-15.73
11020.00	Н	Peak	24.41	16.71	41.12	74.00	-32.88
16530.00	Н						
22040.00	Н						
27550.00	Н						
33060.00	Н						
38570.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下子可可放展。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 146 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC40M **Test Date** :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5550 MHz Temp./Humi. :22 deg_C /62 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	$\mathrm{d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11100.00	Н	Average	29.85	16.80	46.65	54.00	-7.35
11100.00	Н	Peak	31.42	16.80	48.22	74.00	-25.78
16650.00	Н						
22200.00	Н						
27750.00	Н						
33300.00	Н						
38850.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 147 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC40M **Test Date** :2014-04-16 Fundamental Frequency :5550 MHz Temp./Humi. :22 deg_C /62 RH

Operation Mode :TX MID Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11100.00	Н	Average	16.36	16.80	33.16	54.00	-20.84
11100.00	Н	Peak	18.48	16.80	35.28	74.00	-38.72
16650.00	Н						
22200.00	Н						
27750.00	Н						
33300.00	Н						
38850.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 148 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC40M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5670 MHz Temp./Humi. :22 deg_C /62 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Curry
EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11340.00	Н	Average	33.92	17.32	51.24	54.00	-2.76
11340.00	Н	Peak	35.90	17.32	53.22	74.00	-20.78
17010.00	Н						
22680.00	Н						
28350.00	Н						
34020.00	Н						
39690.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下子可可放展。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 149 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC40M Test Date :2014-04-16 Fundamental Frequency :5670 MHz Temp./Humi. :22 deg_C /62 RH

Operation Mode :TX HIGH Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11340.00	Н	Average	21.85	17.32	39.17	54.00	-14.83
11340.00	Н	Peak	23.86	17.32	41.18	74.00	-32.82
17010.00	Н						
22680.00	Н						
28350.00	Н						
34020.00	Н						
39690.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下子可可放展。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 150 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC40M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5510MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5470.00	E	Average	39.67	7.89	47.56	54.00	-6.44
5470.00	E	Peak	56.75	7.89	64.64	74.00	-9.36

Operation Band :802.11 AC40M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5510MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg_C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

 $Factor(dB) = Antenna \; Factor(dB\mu V/m) + Cable \; Loss(dB) - Pre_Amplifier \; Gain(dB)$

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	${ m d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5470.00	E	Average	38.35	7.89	46.24	54.00	-7.76
5470.00	E	Peak	54.95	7.89	62.84	74.00	-11.16

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 151 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC40M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5670 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBµV/m	dB
5725.00	E	Average	38.05	8.29	46.34	54.00	-7.66
5725.00	Е	Peak	52.01	8.29	60.30	74.00	-13.70

Operation Band :802.11 AC40M Test Date 2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency Temp./Humi. :5670 MHz :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. Measurement Antenna Pol. :E2 Plane :HORIZONTAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBµV/m	dB
5725.00	E	Average	36.77	8.29	45.06	54.00	-8.94
5725.00	E	Peak	48.43	8.29	56.72	74.00	-17.28

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 152 of 158

Radiated Spurious Emission Measurement Result 802.11ac (80M), 5470~5725MHz (MIMO)

Operation Band :802.11 AC80M Test Date :2014-04-16 Fundamental Frequency :5530 MHz Temp./Humi. :22 deg_C /62 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBµV/m	dB
11060.00	Н	Average	30.14	16.68	46.82	54.00	-7.18
11060.00	Н	Peak	33.86	16.68	50.54	74.00	-23.46
16590.00	Н						
22120.00	Н						
27650.00	Н						
33180.00	Н						
38710.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 153 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC80M Test Date :2014-04-16 Fundamental Frequency :5530 MHz Temp./Humi. :22 deg_C /62 RH

Operation Mode :TX LOW Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :HORIZONTAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	${ m d} B \mu V$	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
11060.00	Н	Average	21.46	16.68	38.14	54.00	-15.86
11060.00	Н	Peak	23.19	16.68	39.87	74.00	-34.13
16590.00	Н						
22120.00	Н						
27650.00	Н						
33180.00	Н						
38710.00	Н						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

下子可可放展。
This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 154 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC80M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5530 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBµV/m	dB
5456.48	S	Average	45.02	7.87	52.89	54.00	-1.11
5456.48	S	Peak	64.65	7.87	72.52	74.00	-1.48
5470.00	E	Average	44.78	7.89	52.67	54.00	-1.33
5470.00	E	Peak	62.56	7.89	70.45	74.00	-3.55

Operation Band :802.11 AC80M **Test Date** :2014-04-16 Fundamental Frequency :5530 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge LOW Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :HORIZONTAL :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency. Note:

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5461.16	S	Average	43.81	7.88	51.69	54.00	-2.31
5461.16	S	Peak	63.52	7.88	71.40	74.00	-2.60
5470.00	E	Average	40.82	7.89	48.71	54.00	-5.29
5470.00	E	Peak	58.62	7.89	66.51	74.00	-7.49

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 155 of 158

Operation Band :802.11 AC80M Test Date :2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency :5530 MHz Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Curry EUT Pol. :E2 Plane Measurement Antenna Pol. :VERTICAL

Actual FS($dB\mu V/m$) = SPA. Reading level($dB\mu V$) + Factor(dB)

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre_Amplifier Gain(dB)

"F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBµV/m	dBμV/m	dB
5725.00	E	Average	30.90	8.29	39.19	54.00	-14.81
5725.00	E	Peak	43.88	8.29	52.17	74.00	-21.83

Operation Band :802.11 AC80M Test Date 2014-04-16

Fundamental Frequency Temp./Humi. :24 deg C / 61 RH :5530 MHz

Operation Mode :Band Edge HIGH Engineer :Curry

EUT Pol. :E2 Plane :HORIZONTAL Measurement Antenna Pol.

Actual $FS(dB\mu V/m) = SPA$. Reading level $(dB\mu V) + Factor(dB)$

Factor(dB) = Antenna Factor(dB μ V/m) + Cable Loss(dB) – Pre Amplifier Gain(dB)

Note: "F": denotes Fundamental Frequency.; "H": denotes Harmonic Frequency.

"E": denotes Band Edge Frequency.; "S": denotes Spurious Frequency.

"---": denotes Noise Floor.

The trace on RE (radiation emission) plot is as colored blue, and the detection manner we've employed is peak detector.

Freq.	Note	Detector	Spectrum	Factor	Actual	Limit	Margin
		Mode	Reading Level		FS	@3m	
MHz	F/H/E/S	PK/QP/AV	dΒμV	dB	dBμV/m	dBµV/m	dB
5725.00	E	Average	30.77	8.29	39.06	54.00	-14.94
5725.00	E	Peak	43.72	8.29	52.01	74.00	-21.99

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 156 of 158

13. TRANSMISSION IN THE ABSENCE OF DATA

13.1 Standard Applicable

According to §15.407(c)

The device shall automatically discontinue transmission in case of either absence of information to transmit or operational failure. These provisions are not intended to preclude the transmission of control or signaling information or the use of repetitive codes used by certain digital technologies to complete frame or burst intervals. Applicants shall include in their application for equipment authorization a description of how this requirement is met.

According to RSS-210 A9.4(4)

The device shall automatically discontinue transmission in case of absence of information to transmit, or operational failure. A description on how this is done shall accompany the application for equipment certification. Note that this is not intended to prohibit transmission of control or signaling information or the use of repetitive codes where required by the technology.

13.2 Result:

No non-compliance noted:

Refer to the theory of operation.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 157 of 158

14. FREQUENCY STABILITY

Standard Applicable

According to §15.407 (g) Manufacturers of U-NII devices are responsible for ensuring frequency stability such that an emission is maintained within the band of operation under all conditions of normal operation as specified in the user's manual.

14.2 Result: N/A.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Onless otherwise stated the results smown in this test report retier only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Phis document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the company and company and company and the parties of the Company and company and company and the parties of the Company and transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com



Report No.: ER/2014/40012 Issue Date: May. 06, 2014

Page 158 of 158

15. ANTENNA REQUIREMENT

15.1 Standard Applicable

For intentional device, according to §15.203, an intentional radiator shall be designed to ensure that no antenna other than furnished by the responsible party shall be used with the device.

According to RSS-GEN 7.1.2, a transmitter can only be sold or operated with antennas with which it was certified. A transmitter may be certified with multiple antenna types. An antenna type comprises antennas having similar in-band and out-of-band radiation patterns. Testing shall be performed using the highest-gain antenna of each combination of transmitter and antenna type for which certification is being sought, with the transmitter output power set at the maximum level. Any antenna of the same type and having equal or lesser gain as an antenna that had been successfully tested for certification with the transmitter, will also be considered certified with the transmitter, and may be used and marketed with the transmitter. The manufacturer shall include with the application for certification a list of acceptable antenna types to be used with the transmitter.

15.2 Antenna Connected Construction

The directional gains of antenna used for transmitting is 2.77dBi for frequency band of 5150~5725MHz, 1.41dBi for 802.11ac 20M, 1.45dBi for 802.11ac 40M, 1.29dBi for 802.11ac 80M (5150~5250MHz_MIMO gain); 2.69dBi for 802.11ac 20M, 2.67dBi for 802.11ac 40M, 2.58dBi for 802.11ac 80M (5250~5350MHz_MIMO gain), and 5.54dBi for 802.11ac 20M, 802.11ac 40M and 802.11ac 80M (5470~5725MHz_MIMO Gain). and the antenna connector is designed with unique type RF connector and no consideration of replacement. Please see EUT photo and antenna spec. for details.

~ End of Report ~

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at www.sgs.com/terms and conditions.htm and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sgs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,WuKungRoad,NewTaipeiIndustrialPark,WukuDistrict,NewTaipeiCity,Taiwan24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號